

PRICELIST²⁰²⁴

your style. your comfort, your health.





General Services Administration

Federal Supply Schedule Group 71 Office Furniture

Special Item Number (SIN) 33721, 339113H, OLMSTLOC

Contract: 47QSCA18D000Q Effective: 07/31/18 - 07/30/28

All Products Meet Applicable ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Prices are net and include new IFF rate (Discount Applied)

Contractor:

Reimers Furniture Mfg., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 Tel: 800.447.5542 Fax 800.734.6377

Email: sales@rfmseating.com Website: www.rfmseating.com

> Business Size: Small FEIN#: 93-0764758 DUN#: 09-230-1852 Cage Code: 1UA08



MAS tests and certifies our chairs and components as low-VOC emitting furniture.

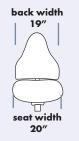
1a Special Item Numbers 33721, 3391113H, OLMSTILOC 1b Lowest Priced Model 150NA-8 \$202.83 2 Maximum Order \$200,000 3 Minimum Order \$197.27 4 Geographic Coverage 48 Contiguous States and Washington DC 5 Point of Production Hillsboro, OR and Lonsing, KS 6 Discourt Applied Prices are Net (\$7.3% Discourt applied from list 7 Quantity Discounts Quoted per project 8 Prompil Payment Terms Net 30 days 9a Government Credit Card Accepted 9b Discount for Payment by Government Credit Card None 10c Foreign Items None 11b Expedited Delivery None Offered 11c Overlight and 2-day Delivery None Offered 11c Overlight and 2-day Delivery None Offered 11c Overlight and 2-day Delivery None Offered 11d Urgent Requirements None Offered 12c FO.B. Pains Origin Freight Pepaid and Allowed 12c Fo.B.			
2 Maximum Order \$197.27 4 Geographic Coverage 48 Configuous States and Washington DC 5 Point of Praduction Hillsboro, OR and Lonsing, KS 6 Discount Applied Prices are Net (57.3% Discount applied from list 7 Quantity Discounts Quoted per project 8 Prompt Payment Terms Net 30 days 9a Government Credit Card Accepted 9b Discount for Payment by Government Credit Card None 10 Foreign Items None 11a Time of Delivery 20-60 Days ARO 11b Expedited Delivery None Offered 11c Overright and 2-day Delivery None Offered 11d Urgent Requirements None Offered 12 FO.B. Points Origin Freight Prepaid and Allowed 13 Order Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillboro, OR 97123 Tels 800.447.542 Fres 800.734.6377 Emilistic www.firmseting.com 14 Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillboro, OR 97123 Tels 800.447.542 Fres 800.734.6377 Emilistic www.firmseting.com 15 Warronty Provisions All ergonomic task chairs-12 years Multi-shift-7 years Sesenticls-5 years All steel upholatered secting-18time on frames, 5 years on all other parts See Warranty Section for complete details 16 Export Pack	la	Special Item Numbers	33721, 339113H, OLMSTLOC
3 Minimum Order \$197.27 4 Geographic Coverage 48 Configuous States and Washington DC 5 Point of Production Hillsboro, OR and Lansing, KS 6 Discount Applied Prices are Net (57.3% Discount applied from list 7 Quantity Discounts Quoted per project 8 Prompt Payment Terms Net 30 days 9a Government Credit Card Accepted 9b Discount for Payment by Government Credit Card None 10 Foreign Items None 11a Time of Delivery 20-60 Days ARO 11b Expeditied Delivery None Offered 11d Urgen Requirements None Offered 11d Urgen Requirements None Offered 12 F.O.B. Points Origin Freight Prepoid and Allowed 13 Order Address Reiners Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 14 Payment Address Reiners Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 15 Warranty Provisions All ergonomic task chairs - 12 years Multi-shift-7 years Guest Seating - 7 years Essentick 5 years Guest Seating - 7 years Essentick 5 years Guest Seating - 5 years All steel upholatered seating-lifetime on frames, 5 years on all other parts 16 Export Packing Charges N/A 17 Terms and Conditions of Gevernment Commercial Credit Card Acceptance 18 Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenece and Repair N/A 19 Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenece and Repair N/A 20 Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A 21 List of Services and Distribution Points N/A 21 List of Services and Distribution Points N/A	1b	Lowest Priced Model	150NA-B \$202.83
48 Geographic Coverage 48 Contiguous States and Washington DC 5 Point of Production Hillsboro, OR and Lansing, KS 6 Discount Applied Prices are Net (57.3% Discount applied from list 7 Quantity Discounts Quoted per project 8 Prompt Payment Terms Net 30 days 9a Government Credit Card Accepted 9b Discount for Payment by Government Credit Card None 10 Foreign Items Nane 11a Time of Delivery 20-60 Days ARO 11b Expeditied Delivery None Offered 11d Urgent Requirements None Offered 11d Urgent Requirements None Offered 11d Urgent Requirements None Offered 11 Order Address Remires Furniture Mig. Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 11d Payment Address 11d Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 11d Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 11d Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 11d Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 11d Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 11d Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 11d Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 11d Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 11d Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 11d Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 11d Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 11d Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 11d Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 11d Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 11d Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 11d Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street H	2	Maximum Order	\$200,000
5 Point of Production Hillsborro, OR and Lansing, KS 6 Discount Applied Prices are Net (57.3% Discount applied from list 7 Quantity Discounts Quoted per project 8 Prompt Payment Terms Net 30 days 9a Government Credit Card Accepted 9b Discount for Payment by Government Credit Card None 10 Foreign Items None 110 Time of Delivery 20.60 Days ARO 111a Time of Delivery None Offered 11b Expedited Delivery None Offered 11c Overnight and 2-day Delivery None Offered 11d Urgent Requirements None Offered 12 F.O.B. Points Origin Freight Prepaid and Allowed 13 Order Address Reimers Furniture Mfg., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsborro, OR 97123 Tel. 800.447.5542 Fox 800.734.6377 Email: seles@finaceting.com Website: www.rimseating.com Website: www.rimseating.com Website: www.rimseating.com Website: www.rimseating.com Website: www.rimseating.com Website: www.rimseating.com 14 Payment Address All ergonomic task chairs: 12 years Multi-shift-7 years Borlotic Seating - 5 years Gues Seating - 5 ye	3	Minimum Order	\$197.27
6 Discount Applied Prices are Net (57.3% Discount applied from list 7 Quantity Discounts Quoted per project 8 Prompt Payment Terms Net 30 days 9a Government Credit Card Accepted 9b Discount for Payment by Government Credit Card None 10 Foreign Items None 11a Time of Delivery 20-60 Days ARO 11b Expeditied Delivery None Offered 11c Overnight and 2-day Delivery None Offered 11d Urgent Requirements None Offered 12 F.O.B. Points Origin Freight Prepaid and Allowed 13 Order Address Reimers Furniture Mfg., Inc. 6.19 SSW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 16-800.447-5542 Fox 800.734-6377 Email: seles®finaseding.com Website: www.rfmseading.com Website: www.rfmseading.com Website: www.rfmseading.com Website: Seating-7 years Boriatric Seating-7 years Boriatric Seating-7 years Boriatric Seating-7 years Gues Seating-5 years Gues Seat	4	Geographic Coverage	48 Contiguous States and Washington DC
7 Quantity Discounts Quoted per project 8 Prompt Payment Terms Net 30 days 9a Government Credit Card Accepted 9b Discount for Payment by Government Credit Card None 10 Foreign Items None 11a Time of Delivery 20-60 Days ARO 11b Expeditied Delivery None Offered 11c Overnight and 2-day Delivery None Offered 11d Urgent Requirements None Offered 11d Urgent Requirements None Offered 11d Offer Address Reimers Furniture Mfg., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 11e 800.447.5542 Fax 800.734.6377 Famili selewiff-inseating.com Website: www.rfmseating.com Webs	5	Point of Production	Hillsboro, OR and Lansing, KS
8 Prompt Poyment Terms Net 30 days 9a Government Credit Card Accepted 9b Discount for Payment by Government Credit Card None 10 Foreign Items None 11a Time of Delivery 20-60 Days ARO 11b Expeditied Delivery None Offered 11c Overnight and 2-day Delivery None Offered 11d Urgent Requirements None Offered 12 F.O. B. Points Origin Freight Prepaid and Allowed 13 Order Address Reimers Furniture Mfg., Inc. 619 8 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 16: 800.447.542 Fax 800.73.46.377 Emilis celes@frimseating.com Website: www.time.wfg., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 15 Warranty Provisions 16 Export Packing Charges 17 Years Bariatric Seatings - Years Essentials - S years Gover Seating - Years Essentials - S years All seed upholstered seating-lifetime on frames, S years and Conditions of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance 18 Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A 19 Terms and Conditions of Installations N/A 10 Iterms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A 11 List of Services and Distribution Points N/A 12 List of Participating Dealers Call Customer Service for nearest Dealer	6	Discount Applied	Prices are Net (57.3% Discount applied from list
9a Government Credit Card Accepted 9b Discount for Payment by Government Credit Card None 10 Foreign Items None 11a Time of Delivery 20-60 Days ARO 11b Expeditied Delivery None Offered 11c Overnight and 2-day Delivery None Offered 11d Urgent Requirements None Offered 12 F.O.B. Points Origin Freight Prepaid and Allowed 13 Order Address Reimers Furniture Mfg., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Fillisboro, OR 97123 Tel: 800.447.5542 Fax 800.734.6377 Email: sales@rfmseating.com Website: www.finseating.com Website: www.finseating.com 14 Payment Address All ergonomic task chairs- 12 years Multi-shift-7 years Bariatric Seating- 7 years Essentials - 5 years Guest Seating- 5 years All steel upholstered seating- Ifelime on frames, 5 years on all other parts See Warranty Section for complete details 16 Export Packing Charges N/A 17 Terms and Conditions of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance 18 Terms and Conditions of Installations N/A 19 Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A 20 Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A 21 List of Services and Distribution Points Call Customer Service for nearest Dealer	7	Quantity Discounts	Quoted per project
Discount for Payment by Government Credit Card None	8	Prompt Payment Terms	Net 30 days
None None	9a	Government Credit Card Accepted	
11a Time of Delivery 20-60 Days ARO None Offered None Offered 11c Overnight and 2-day Delivery None Offered 11d Urgent Requirements None Offered 12 F.O.B. Points Origin Freight Prepaid and Allowed 13 Order Address Reimers Furniture Mfg., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 Tel: 800.447.5542 Fax 800.734.6377 Email: ades@finseating.com Website: www.rfmseating.com Website: www.rfmseating.com 14 Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mfg., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 15 Warranty Provisions All ergonomic task chairs-12 years Multi-shift- 7 years Bariatric Seating-7 years Essentials-5 years Guest Seating-7 years Essentials-5 years All steel upholstered seating-lifetime on frames, 5 years on all other parts See Warranty Section for complete details 16 Export Packing Charges N/A 17 Terms and Conditions of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance N/A 18 Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenece and Repair N/A 19 Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A 20 Terms and Conditions of Installations N/A 21 List of Participating Dealers Call Customer Service for nearest Dealer	9b	Discount for Payment by Government Credit Card None	
11b Expeditited Delivery None Offered 11c Overnight and 2-day Delivery None Offered 11d Urgenf Requirements None Offered 12 F.O.B. Points Origin Freight Prepaid and Allowed 13 Order Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 Tei: 800.734.6377 14 Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mig., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 15 Warranty Provisions All ergonomic task chairs- 12 years Multi-shift-7 years Essentials Seating- 7 years Essentials- 5 years Guest Seating- 7 years Essentials- 5 years All steel upholstered seating- lifetime on frames, 5 years on all other parts See Warranty Section for complete details 16 Export Packing Charges N/A 17 Terms and Conditions of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance N/A 18 Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenece and Repair N/A 19 Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A 20 Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A 21 List of Participating Dealers Call Customer Service for nearest Dealer	10	Foreign Items	None
None Offered	lla	Time of Delivery	20-60 Days ARO
11d Urgent Requirements None Offered 12 F.O.B. Points Origin Freight Prepaid and Allowed 13 Order Address Reimers Furniture Mfg., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 971 23 Tel: 800.447.5542 Fax 800.734.6377 Email: sales@fmseating.com Website: www.rfmseating.com 14 Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mfg., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 15 Warranty Provisions All ergonomic task chairs- 12 years Multi-shift- 7 years Bariatric Seating- 7 years Essentials- 5 years Guest Seating- 5 years Guest Seating- 5 years Guest Seating- 5 years All steel upholstered seating- lifetime on frames, 5 years on all other parts See Warranty Section for complete details 16 Export Packing Charges N/A 17 Terms and Conditions of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance N/A 18 Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenece and Repair N/A 19 Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenece and Repair N/A 20 Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A 21 List of Services and Distribution Points N/A 22 List of Participating Dealers Call Customer Service for nearest Dealer	11b	Expeditied Delivery	None Offered
12 F.O.B. Points Origin Freight Prepoid and Allowed 13 Order Address Reimers Furniture Mfg., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 Tel: 800.447.5542 Fax 800.734.6377 Email: sales@rfmseating.com Website: www.rfmseating.com All regonomic task chairs- 12 years Multi-shift- 7 years Bariatric Seating- 7 years Essentials- 5 years Guet Seating- 7 years Essentials- 5 years All steel upholstered seating- lifetime on frames, 5 years on all other parts See Warranty Section for complete details 16 Export Packing Charges N/A 17 Terms and Conditions of Government Commercial Credit N/A 18 Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenece and Repair N/A 19 Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A 19 Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A 20 Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A	11c	Overnight and 2-day Delivery	None Offered
Reimers Furniture Mfg., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 Tell: 800.447.5542 Fax 800.734.6377 Email: sales@fmseating.com Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mfg., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 Payment Address Reimers Furniture Mfg., Inc. 619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 Payment Address All ergonomic task chairs- 12 years Multi-shift-7 years Bariatric Seating-7 years Essentials- 5 years Couest Seating- 7 years Essentials- 5 years All steel upholstered seating- lifetime on frames, 5 years on all other parts See Warranty Section for complete details Payment Address N/A	11d	Urgent Requirements	None Offered
SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 Tel: 800.447.5542 Fax 800.734.6377 Email: sales@rfmseating.com Website: www.rfmseating.com All ergonomic task chairs- 12 years Multi-shiff- 7 years Guest Seating- 7 years Essenticls - 5 years Guest Seating- 7 years Essenticls - 5 years All steal upholatered seating- lifetime on frames, 5 years on all other parts See Warranty Section for complete details N/A Terms and Conditions of Government Commercial Credit N/A Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenece and Repair N/A Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenece and Repair N/A Terms and Conditions of Installations N/A Terms and Conditions of Installations N/A List of Services and Distribution Points N/A List of Participating Dealers Call Customer Service for nearest Dealer	12	F.O.B. Points	Origin Freight Prepaid and Allowed
619 SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 All ergonomic task chairs- 12 years Multi-shift- 7 years Bariatric Seating- 7 years Essentials- 5 years Guest Seating- 5 years All steel upholstered seating- lifetime on frames, 5 years on all other parts See Warranty Section for complete details N/A Terms and Conditions of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance N/A Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenece and Repair N/A Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A List of Services and Distribution Points N/A Call Customer Service for nearest Dealer	13	Order Address	SW Wood Street Hillsboro, OR 97123 Tel: 800.447.5542 Fax 800.734.6377 Email: sales@rfmseating.com
7 years Bariatric Seating- 7 years Essentials- 5 years Guest Seating- 5 years All steel upholstered seating- lifetime on frames, 5 years on all other parts See Warranty Section for complete details 16 Export Packing Charges N/A 17 Terms and Conditions of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance 18 Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenece and Repair N/A 19 Terms and Conditions of Installations N/A 20 Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A 21 List of Services and Distribution Points N/A 22 List of Participating Dealers Call Customer Service for nearest Dealer	14	Payment Address	619 SW Wood Street
17 Terms and Conditions of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance 18 Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenece and Repair N/A 19 Terms and Conditions of Installations N/A 20 Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A 21 List of Services and Distribution Points N/A 22 List of Participating Dealers Call Customer Service for nearest Dealer	15	Warranty Provisions	All ergonomic task chairs- 12 years Multi-shift- 7 years Bariatric Seating- 7 years Essentials- 5 years Guest Seating- 5 years All steel upholstered seating- lifetime on frames, 5 years on all other parts
Card Acceptance 18 Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenece and Repair N/A 19 Terms and Conditions of Installations N/A 20 Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A 21 List of Services and Distribution Points N/A 22 List of Participating Dealers Call Customer Service for nearest Dealer	16	Export Packing Charges	N/A
19 Terms and Conditions of Installations N/A 20 Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A 21 List of Services and Distribution Points N/A 22 List of Participating Dealers Call Customer Service for nearest Dealer	17		N/A
20 Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts N/A 21 List of Services and Distribution Points N/A 22 List of Participating Dealers Call Customer Service for nearest Dealer	18	Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenece and Repair	N/A
21 List of Services and Distribution Points N/A 22 List of Participating Dealers Call Customer Service for nearest Dealer	19	Terms and Conditions of Installations	N/A
22 List of Participating Dealers Call Customer Service for nearest Dealer	20	Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts	N/A
	21	List of Services and Distribution Points	N/A
23 Preventative Maintenance See Care and Maintenance page	22	List of Participating Dealers	Call Customer Service for nearest Dealer
	23	Preventative Maintenance	See Care and Maintenence page

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Carmel (8214, 8215, 8218, 82114, NS821)	2	Ray (4225, 4228, 42214, NS422)	69
Carmel (8234, 8235, 8238, 82314, NS823)		Ray (4235, 4238, 42314, NS423)	
Carmel (8294, 8295, 8298, 82914)		Ray (4295, 4298, 42914)	
Carmel (8213-37200, 82133-37200)		Ray (42233-37200, 42333-37200)	
Carmel (8233-37200, 82333-37200)		Sidekick (701, 701A, 703, 703A)	
Carmel (BT81, BT82, BT83, BT84)		Sidekick (702, 702A, 704, 704A)	
Essentials (160, 161)		Sienna (8425, 8428, 84214, NS842)	
Essentials (162, 167)		Sienna (8435, 8438, 84314, NS843)	
Evergreen (603, 603A, 604, 604A)		Sienna (MP844, MP844-14CONT, MP844-NSC	
Evolve (1515, 1518, 15114, NS151)		Sienna (842, 842CH, 843, 843CH)	
Evolve (1525, 1528, 15214, NS152)		Sienna (84233-37200, 84333-37200)	
		Sienna (9841NA, 9841A, 9844NA, 9844A)	
Evolve (1535, 1538, 15314, NS153)			
Evolve (1545, 1548, 15414, NS154)		Sierra (8526, 85250)	
Evolve (1555, 1558, 15514, NS155)		Sierra (8536, 85350)	
Evolve (1565, 1568, 15614, NS156)		Sierra (MP854, MP854-50CONT)	
Evolve (151, 151CH, 153, 153CH)		Stools (5911, 5931)	
Evolve (152, 152CH, 154, 154CH)		Tech (1435, 1438, 14314, NS143)	
Evolve (15133-37200, 15233-37200)		Tech (1445, 1448, 14414, NS144)	
Evolve (15333-37200, 15433-37200)		Tech (1455, 1458, 14514, NS145)	
Evolve (15533-37200, 15633-37200)		Tech (143, 143CH, 144, 144CH)	
Evolve (BT15, BT16, BT17, BT18)	24-25	Tech (14333-37200, 14433-37200)	
Evolve (9531NA, 9531A, 9534NA, 9534A)	26	Tech (14533-37200)	94
Evolve (9541NA, 9541A, 9544NA, 9544A)	27	Tech (BT11, BT12, BT13, BT14)	95-96
Fury (9961NA, 9961A, 9964NA, 9964A)	28	Tech (9431NA, 9431A, 9434NA, 9434A)	97
Internet (4814, 4815, 4818, 48114, NS481)	29	Tech (9441NA, 9441A, 9444NA, 9444A)	98
Internet (4834, 4835, 4838, 48314, NS483)	30	Trademark (2515, 2518, 25114, NS251)	99
Internet (MP484, MP484-14CONT, MP484-NSC		Trademark (2535, 2538, 25314, NS253)	
Internet (4894, 4895, 4898, 48914)	32	Trademark (MP254,MP254-14CONT,MP254-NS	
Internet (4813-37200, 48133-37200)		Trademark (2595, 2598, 25914)	•
Internet (4833-37200, 48333-37200)		Trademark (MP258,MP258-14CONT,MP258-NS	
Internet (BT41, BT42)			
Link (150NA, 150A, 152NA, 152A)		Trademark (251, 251CH, 253, 253CH)	
Manhattan (6934, 6935, 6938, 69314)		Trademark (25133-37200, 25333-37200)	
Manhattan (6944, 6945, 6948, 69414)		Trademark (BT25, BT26, BT27, BT28)	
Manhattan (6984, 6985, 6988, 69814)		Trademark (9251NA, 9251A, 9254NA, 9254A)	
Manhattan (6994, 6995, 6998, 69914)		Tuxedo (4515, 4518, 45114, 45115, NS451)	
Metro (2006, 20050)		Tuxedo (4535, 4538, 45314, 45315, NS453)	
Metro (2006, 20050)		Tuxedo (4585, 4588, 45814)	
Multi-Shift (9806, 98050)		Verte (22205, 22214, 22305, 22314)	
· · · ·		Verte (22005, 22014, 22105, 22114)	
Multi-Shift (9826, 98250)		Wink (3925, 3928, 39214, NS392)	115
Multi-Shift (9896, 98950)		Wink (3935, 3938, 39314, NS393)	116
Phoenix (2415, 2418, 24114, NS241)		Wink (380, 380-7, 390, 390-7)	11 <i>7</i>
Phoenix (2435, 2438, 24314, NS243)			
Phoenix (MP244, MP244-14CONT, MP244-NS0			
Phoenix (241, 241CH, 243, 243CH)			
Phoenix (24133-37200, 24333-37200)		CENERAL	
Phoenix (BT21, BT22, BT23, BT24)		GENERAL	
Phoenix (9241NA, 9241A, 9244NA, 9244A)	54	About RFM/Chair Ergonomics	
Protask (5804, 5805, 5808, 58014, NS580)	55	MAS Certification	
Protask (5824, 5825, 5828, 58214, NS582)	56	Product Warranty/ Care and Maintenance	120
Protask (5844, 5845, 5848, 58414, NS584)		Warranty Request Form	
Protask (5874, 5875, 5878, 58714, NS587)		C.O.M. Order Form	122
Protask (5823-37200, 58233-37200)		C.O.M. Fabric Instructions	123
Protask (5843-37200, 58433-37200)		Fabric Options	
Protask (BT51, BT52, BT55, BT56)		Quickship/Mesh Color Options	
Rainier (R2, R2-8, R2-14, NSR2)		Control Options	
		Seat Height Chart	
Rainier (R4, R4-8, R4-14, NSR4)		How to Order/Contact Information	
Rainier (R6, R6-8, R6-14, NSR6)		Specialty Options	
Rainier (R8, R8-8, R8-14, NSR8)		Standard Options	
Rainier (R1-33-37200, R3-33-37200)	6/-68	o p	

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard in black air knit fabric
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







Model 8215



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



8214 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK	Armless	459.88	472.26	488.92	512.40	544.00	593.53	691.74

C D E G Arm 8215 Task (com) (col) 493.19 505.57 522.22 545.71 577.30 626.84 725.05 Armless

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05control w/seat slider

Multi-function 04-control, w/seat slider

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

64.05

545.71 577.30



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically

73.02



and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

8218 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-	Armless	593.96	606.34	622.99	646.48	678.08	727.61	825.82

В C D Ε G Arm L 82114 Task (com) (col)

493.19

Armless

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt

C D Ε G L В Arm NS821 Task (col) (com) **MEDIUM BACK**

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

533.75 565.35 614.88 713.09 Armless 481.23 493.61 510.27

505.57 522.22

21 w x 19 d

7-1/2 d N/C	480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17
Standard	482 Medium 20 w x 19 d
N/C	484 Large 21 w x 20 d
N/C	490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d
Tractor	1900 Molded

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

NS		
OPULAR OPTIONS	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
О	■ 25F RFoaM(memory foam)	38.86
AR	■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
Ž	■ 65HR Articulating headrest	197.27
PO PO		

	24/7Upgrade	152.44						
Щ	Includes	<u>s:</u>						
IRAD	Seat Slider							
꾪	28" Heavy duty base							
UPG	70mm Heavy dut	ty casters						
\supset	9 Ply seat s	hell						
	Dual Density	Foam						
4	_							

626.84 725.05

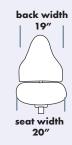
*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

N/C

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



8234 Task	Arm	В	(con	n)	(col	F .	G	
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Multi-function 04-control w/seat slider	Armless	483.36	495.75	512.40	535.89	567.48	617.02	715.23

C E G 8235 Task Arm (com) (col) **MANAGERS HIGH BACK** Armless 516.67 529.05 545.71 569.19 600.79 650.32 748.53 Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02

64.05 Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

Arm

Armless **516.67**



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



25A

37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad.

Pads cannot be changed. 84.12

8238 Task	Arm	В	C (com)		E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK	Armless	617.44	629.83	646.48	669.96	701.56	751.09	849.30

В

C

(com)

529.05 545.71

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/ built -in seat slider, knee tilt

82314 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in

seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

C D Ε В G L Arm (com) (col)

D

Ε

(col)

569.19

F

600.79

G

650.32 748.53

L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

NS823 Task

Enhanced task 07-control, ratchet back w/seat slider

Armless 504.71 517.10 533.75 557.24 588.83 638.37 736.58

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small N/C 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d 482 Medium Standard 20 w x 19 d 484 Large N/C 21 w x 20 d **490 X-Large** 23 w x 21 d N/C 1900 Molded Tractor N/C 21 w x 19 d

1100 X-Small Tractor 27.76 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d **1200 Small Tractor** 22 w x 19-3/4 d 27.76 **1300 Medium Tractor** 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d 27.76 **1500 Deep Tractor** 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d 76.86

POPULAR OPTIONS 8.54 ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 38.86 ■ 25F RFoaM (memory foam) 70.03 ■ 60L Air Lumbar ■ **70L** Air Thoracic 70.03 ■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic 111.45 ■ **65HR** Articulating headrest 197.27

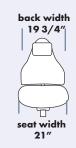
24/7Upgrade 152.44 Includes: UPGRADE Seat Slider 28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell

> *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

Dual Density Foam

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







668.68 688.75 721.63 764.33 829.23 941.96

865.10 930.01 1042.73

G

822.40

Ε

(col)

709.67

8.54

752.37

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02 18A



360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

N/C

N/C

84.12

18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d

1900 Molded Tractor

21 w x 19 d

480 Small

8294 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK	Armless	620.00	635.38	655.45	688.32	731.02	795.93	908.66

E F В D G Arm 8295 Task (com) (col)

Armless 653.31

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK

04-control w/seat slider

w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function

Arm C E В D G 8298 Task (com) (col) Armless **754.08** 769.45 789.52

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK

w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt

В

Arm

C

(com)

82914 Task

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/pillow, advanced synchro tilt 14-

control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back.

NS829 Task

w/pillow, enhanced task 07-control

668.68 688.75 721.63 764.33 829.23 941.96 Armless 653.31

D

E Arm C D G (col) (com)

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK 656.73 676.80 641.35 Armless

w/ratchet back and seat slider

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

482 Medium N/C 20 w x 19 d 484 Large Standard 21 w x 20 d **490 X-Large** 23 w x 21 c N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76

1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

POPULAR OPTIONS ■ 70PExtra thick, soft arm pad 38.86 25F RFoaM (memory foam) 70.03 60LAir Lumbar ■ 70LAir Thoracic 70.03 ■ 68I Air Lumbar & Thoracic 111.45

24/7Upgrade 152.44 Includes: 24/7 UPGRADE Seat Slider

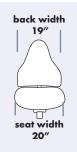
817.28 930.01

28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam**

*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)







Model 82133-37200

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

HEIGHT GUIDELINES

NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

C D Ε G 8213-37200 Stool Arm (com) (col) **MEDIUM BACK** Armless 522.22 534.60 551.26 574.74 606.34 655.87 754.08 Tri-action 03-control

CLICK HERE FOR

APPROXIMATE STOOL

82133-37200 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDILIM DACK								

MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control Armless 554.67 567.06 583.71 607.19 638.79 688.32 786.53

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width 19" seat width 20"



CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Model 82333-37200

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

8233-37200 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Tri-action 03-control	Armless	545.71	558.09	574.74	598.23	629.83	679.36	777.57

E 82333-37200 Stool C D Arm В G (com) (col) MANAGERS HIGH BACK 590.54 607.19 630.68 662.28 711.81 578.16 810.02 Armless Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

480 Small N/C 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d 482 Medium Standard 484 Large N/C 21 w x 20 d **490 X-Large** 23 w x 21 d N/C 1900 Molded Tractor N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 27.76 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d

1200 Small Tractor 27.76 22 w x 19-3/4 d

1300 Medium Tractor

27.76 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d 1500 Deep Tractor 76.86 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

OPTIONS POPULAR STOOL

8.54 ■ 70PExtra thick, soft arm pad ■ 25F RFoaM (memory foam) 38.86 70.03 • 60LAir Lumbar ■ 33SS Seat Slider 25.62 ■ 16B Foot ring base N/C w/60mm caster. Only available in

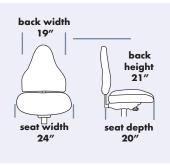
175mm or 200mm

cylinder.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 64L Thoracic ridge & 14BB Extended back bar
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat):

19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)





Model BT81



STANDARD FEATURES

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/longer, easy-

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider

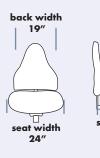


DIOI IQSK			(com)		(col)	-		_
MEDIUM BACK Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control	Armless	596.52	608.90	625.56	649.04	680.64	730.17	828.38
BT82 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK	Armless	608.48	620.86	637.51	661.00	692.59	742.13	840.34

20"

access cylinder paddle Accommodates up to 400lbs

- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 64L Thoracic ridge & 14BB Extended back bar
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)





Model BT83

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

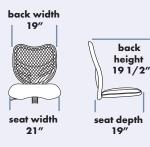


BT83 Task			Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIG Enhanced ratchet I 07-control			Armless	620.00	632.39	649.04	672.53	704.12	753.66	851.87
BT84 Task			Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIC Ratchet back with function infinite till longer, easy-access	heavy duty, multi t lock 50-control v		Armless	631.96	644.34	661.00	684.48	716.08	765.61	863.82
2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C	SNC					8.54			
2022 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C	OPTIC			k, soft arm nemory fo		38.86			
2023 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard	PULAR OPTIONS		Air Lumb			70.03 197.27			
2024 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C	T OPU			ing headre for BT mo	.50	197.27			

ESSENTIALS 160

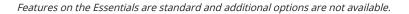
STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27" High hub base standard
- Black mesh back
- Comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 23"





Model 160

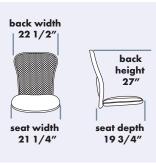




160 Task	Standard black air knit fabrid		C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
BLACK SWIVEL Simple syncro up/down arm rest w/seat slider	277.55	310.86	318.54	327.94	341.17	361.67	391.56	441.52

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27" base standard
- Black mesh back
- High density, highly resilient seat foam
- Adjustable lumbar support has a 4" vertical range to support all back sizes
- Standard seat height approx. range (floor to top of seat) for model pictured: 18-3/4" to 22-3/4"





Features on the Essentials are standard and additional options are not available.





161 Task	Standard black air knit fabri		C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
BLACKSWIVEL Simple syncro up/down arm rest	315.98	349.29	356.97	366.37	379.60	400.10	429.99	479.95

ESSENTIALS POPULAR OPTIONS

- **30C** Hard floor casters
- 25.62
- **68HR** Black leather headrest **49.11** (only available on models 161 and 162)

ESSENTIALS 160

STANDARD FEATURES

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27" base standard
- Black mesh back
- High density, highly resilient seat foam
- Adjustable lumbar support has a 4" vertical range to support all back sizes
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 22-1/4"





Model 162

Features on the Essentials are standard and additional options are not available.

162 Task	Standard black leather	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
BLACK SWIVEL	375.76	409.07	416.75	426.15	439.38	459.88	489.77	539.73

BLACK SWIVEL 2:1 knee syncro, multi-function arm rest with four position adjustments, chair locks into 5 differentpositions within the full tilt range

back width 21" back height 23 1/2" seat width seat depth 21 1/2" 20"



Model 167

Accommodates up to 300lbs

- Meets CAL 117-2013 and CAL 133
- 27" high hub base standard
- Black mesh seat and back
- Adjustable lumbar support provides a 3-1/2" vertical range to support all back sizes
- Padded waterfall front edge
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 21-1/4"

Features on the Essentials are standard and additional options are not available.



Standard 167 Task

MESHON MESHSWIVEL

Multi-function arm rest with four position adjustment, advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider and tilt lock

392.84

■ **68HR** Black leather headrest (only available on models 161 and 162)

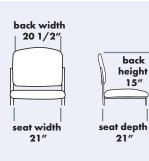
25.62

30C Hard floor casters

EVERGREEN 600

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Heavy gauge (14GA), 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- High density foam seat and back
- Non-marring glides
- Does not stack
- Standard seat height: 19"





Model 603A

OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.

DIMENSIONS

Outside of the arm pads: 23 1/2"

Top of the back to the floor: 34"



603 Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)		E (col)	F	G	L
Sled base style steel frame guest	Armless	343.74	356.12	372.77	396.26	427.85	477.39	575.60

chair in black powder coat, armless

603A Guest Lobby

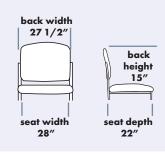
Arm В C E G (col) (com)

Sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with urethane padded arms

392.84 405.22 421.88 445.36 476.96 526.49 624.70 Arm

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Heavy gauge (14GA), 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- High density foam seat and back
- Non-marring glides
- Does not stack
- Standard seat height: 19"



Arm

Arm

В

В

C

C



F

G

G

L

OPTIONS Available options are listed below.

DIMENSIONS

Outside of the arm pads: 30 1/2"

Top of the back to the floor: 34'



604 Guest Lobby

Bariatric sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

(col) (com) 420.17 436.82 460.31 491.90 639.65 407.79 541.44 Armless

E

E

D

D



604A Guest Lobby

Bariatric sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with urethane padded arms

(col) (com) Arm 456.89 469.27 485.93 509.41 541.01 590.54 688.75



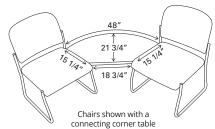
OPULAR OPTIONS

Bridge Table 79.00 23 w x 15 1/2 d

Corner Table see line drawing (right) 187.88 for dimensions

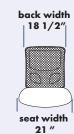
Ganging Plate (2 ganging plates required to 44.41 attach bridge or corner table.)

Chairs require assembly



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

05-control w/ seat slider



1515 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function	Armless	348.01	355.69	365.09	378.32	398.82	428.71	478.67

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

64.05



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

	Donnesdamy sourced, 33 condition	Donnesdally sourced, 33 conditionville in legitaled seat slidel					64.05				
	1518 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L		
	MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08- control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	448.78	456.46	465.86	479.09	499.59	529.48	579.44		
•	15114 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L		
1	MEDIUM BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back	Armless	348.01	355.69	365.09	378.32	398.82	428.71	478.67		
	NS151 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L		
ı	MEDIUM BACK Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider	Armless	336.05	343.74	353.13	366.37	386.86	416.75	466.71		

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color 32.03 Bleach Cleanable

Standard Mesh Color 21.35

> CLICK HERE FOR **COLOR OPTIONS** CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION

S	480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
OPTIONS	482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
	484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
SEAT SIZE	490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
SE/	1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.70
1300 Medium Tractor	27.70

22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	21.10
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
■ 25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
■ 601 Air Lumbar	70.03

24/7 UPGRADE

24/7Upgrade 152.44

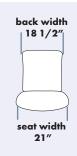
Includes: Seat Slider 28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam**

*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat):

18-3/4" to 21-3/4" (with 1101 cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



В C D Ε F **Arm** G 1525 Task (com) (col) **MEDIUM BACK** 420.17 436.82 460.31 491.90 541.44 639.65 Armless 407.79

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

64.05



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 61.92

37A



SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

84.12

1528 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08- control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt	Armless	508.56	520.94	537.59	561.08	592.68	642.21	740.42

15214 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK	Armless	407.79	420.17	436.82	460.31	491.90	541.44	639.65

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

NS152 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDILIM DACK		205.02	400.04	404.07	440.05	470.05	F00 40	CO7 CO

Enhanced task 07 control, ratchet back w/ seat slider

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

SNC	
Ĕ	■ 70P Extra th
Ö	25F RFoaM
\$	60L Air Lum
<u> </u>	
P 0	

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
■ 25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03

	■ 24/7Upgrade	152.44
ADE	<u>Includes</u> Seat Slide	_

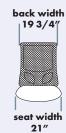
28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam**

*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

24/7 UPGR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

В C D Ε F G Arm L 1535 Task (com) (col)

356.55

Armless

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider

Domestically sourced, 55-control with inte

tegrated s	eat slider	
------------	------------	--

364.23 373.63

1538 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08- control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	457.32	465.00	474.40	487.63	508.13	538.02	587.98
15314 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-

in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

NS153 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK Enhancedtask07control,ratchet back w/seatslider

Armless

Arm

Armless

352.28 361.67 344.59

C

(com)

356.55

В

D

Ε (col) 374.91 395.40

64.05

364.23 373.63 386.86 407.36 437.25 487.21

F G

386.86 407.36 437.25 487.21

425.29 475.25

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable

32.03

21.35 Standard Mesh Color

> CLICK HERE FOR **COLOR OPTIONS**

CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION

480 Small N/C 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d 482 Medium N/C 20 w x 19 d 484 Large N/C 21 w x 20 d 490 X-Large N/C 23 w x 21 d

1900 Molded Tractor Standard

1100 X-Small Tractor 27.76 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d

1200 Small Tractor 27.76 22 w x 19-3/4 d

1300 Medium Tractor

22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

1500 Deep Tractor 76.86 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

POPULAR OPTIONS

27.76

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 8.54 38.86 25F RFoaM (memory foam) 70.03 ■ 60L Air Lumbar 70.03 ■ **70L** Air Thoracic ■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic 111.45 65HR Articulating headrest 197.27

24/7 UPGRADE

24/7Upgrade 152.44 Includes:

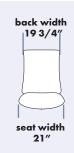
Seat Slider 28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam**

*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)







Model 15414-482S



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

backw/seatslider



1545 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function	Armless	416.33	428.71	445.36	468.85	500.44	549.98	648.19

05-control w/ seat slider

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

64.05



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

61.92 37A 4-way, multifunction,

vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad.

Pads cannot be changed. 84.12

1548 Task		Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HI Ratchet back, mul w/ built-inseat slid	ti-function 08-control	Armless	517.10	529.48	546.13	569.62	601.22	650.75	748.96
15414 Tas	k	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
	GH BACK tilt control w/ built- ck and ratchet back	Armless	416.33	428.71	445.36	468.85	500.44	549.98	648.19
NS154 Tas	:k	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HI Enhanced task 07	GH BACK control and ratchet	Armless	404.37	416.75	433.41	456.89	488.49	538.02	636.23

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
4000 14 11 15	

1900 Molded Tractor Standard

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

SNS	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
읃	25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
Р	■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
AR	70L Air Thoracic	70.03
POPULAR OPTIONS	■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	111.45
Q	■ 65HR Articulating headrest	197.27
<u> </u>		

54	ш
.86	AD S
.03	GRA
.03	Ď
.45	24/7
.27	7

24/7Upgrade 152.44 Includes: Seat Slider 28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam** *24/7 Upgrade option only

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)







Model 1555

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A 360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12



1555 Task **MEDIUM BACK**

1558 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider

Arm

Arm

Standard black mesh

Standard

Armless

390.71

Armless Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control

black mesh

491.48

15514 Task

w/ built-inseat slider, knee tilt

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ builtin seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm

Standard black mesh

Standard

black mesh

Armless

390.71

NS155 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm Armless

378.75

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

165 Small Mesh Seat 20 w x 18 d N/C 166 Medium Mesh Seat 20 w x 19-3/4 d Standard 167 Large Mesh Seat

POPULAR OPTIONS

N/C

■ **70P**Extra thick, soft arm pad ■ 60LAir Lumbar

8.54

70.03

Teknit Mesh Color - Back 32.03 Bleach Cleanable OPTIONS Teknit Mesh Color - Seat 32.03 Bleach Cleanable Standard Mesh Color - Back 21.35 Standard Mesh Color - Seat 21.35 MESH CLICK HERE FOR **COLOR OPTIONS** CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION

21-1/2 w x 20 d

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider



05-control w/ seat slider

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 61.92



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

1565 Task	Arm	Standard black mesh
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function	Armless	399.25

Standard 1568 Task Arm black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/ built-inseat slider, knee tilt

500.02 Armless

Standard Arm 15614 Task black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ builtin seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

399.25 Armless

Arm Standard NS156 Task black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet backw/seatslider

Armless 387.29

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

165 Small Mesh Seat 20 w x 18 d

167 Large Mesh Seat

21-1/2 w x 20 d

N/C 166 Medium Mesh Seat N/C 20 w x 19-3/4 d

Standard

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70PExtra thick, soft arm pad 8.54 ■ 60LAir Lumbar 70.03 ■ 70I Air Thoracic 70.03

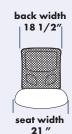
■ 68LAir Lumbar & Thoracic 111.45 ■ **65HR**Articulating headrest 197.27

OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color - Back 32.03 Bleach Cleanable Teknit Mesh Color - Seat 32.03 Bleach Cleanable Standard Mesh Color - Back 21.35 Standard Mesh Color - Seat 21.35 CLICK HERE FOR **COLOR OPTIONS** CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat):
 17" to 20" (with 1101 cylinder)







OPTIONS

STANDARD FEATURES

No options or substitutions are available.

09A reverse "C" arms



151Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base &	09A	390.71	398.39	407.79	421.02	441.52	471.41	521.3



151CH Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK	204	420.04	447.50	450.00	470.42	400.60	E20 E4	E70 47



Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

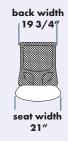
Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base &

09A reverse "C" arms

30A polished aluminum arms

Accommodates up to 300lbs

- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17" to 20" (with 1101 cylinder)







Model 153

OPTIONS No options or substitutions are available.



153 Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGEDS HIGH BACK								





153CH Conference	Arm	В	C (com)		F	G	L	





OPTIONS	Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable	32.03
PTI	Standard Mesh Color	21.35
MESH О	CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS	
M	CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION	,

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17" to 20" (with 1101 cylinder)





OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.

09A reverse "C" arm

17B 28" black nylon high hub base &

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms



1	52 Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
	MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/	09A	450.49	462.87	479.52	503.01	534.60	584.14	682.35



152CH Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK	304	100 50	E11 07	E28 E3	EE2 11	E92 71	633 24	721 45

30A 499.59 511.97 528.63 552.11 583.71 633.24 731



Accommodates up to 300lbs STANDARD FEATURES ■ Meets CAL 117-2013 ■ Choice of Black arms & base

or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base

- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17" to 20" (with 1101 cylinder)







OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.

09A reverse "C" arm



154 Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base &	09A	459.03	471.41	488.06	511.55	543.14	592.68	690.89



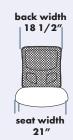
154CH Conference	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK	304	508.13	520.51	537.17	560.65	592.25	641.78	739.99



Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/
22B polished aluminum base &
30A polished aluminum arms

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26" to 33" (with 200mm cylinder)







CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES



Model 15133-37200

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control







Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A 360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable

32.03

Standard Mesh Color

21.35

CLICK HERE FOR **COLOR OPTIONS** CLICK HERE FOR

LOGO INFORMATION

<u>v</u>	2
Z	
9	2
F	
2	
٠.	'
	1
v	5
F	
Ü	

480 Small N/C 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d 482 Medium

N/C 20 w x 19 d 484 Large N/C 21 w x 20 d

490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d N/C

1900 Molded Tractor Standard 21 w x 19 d

1100 X-Small Tractor 27.76 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d

1200 Small Tractor 27.76 22 w x 19-3/4 d

1300 Medium Tractor 27.76 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

1500 Deep Tractor 76.86 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

OPTIONS POPULAR STOOLS

■ 70PExtra thick, soft arm pad ■ 25F RFoaM(memory foam)

■ 60LAir Lumbar

■ 33SS Seat Slider 25.62

■ 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.



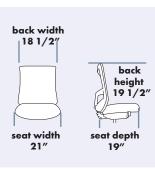
8.54

38.86

70.03

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-1/4" to 33-1/4" (with 200mm cylinder)



CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



15233-37200 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control	Armless	469.27	481.66	498.31	521.79	553.39	602.92	701.13



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92 37A



4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

S	480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
OPTIONS	482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
ZE O	484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
SEAT SIZE	490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
SE	1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor	27.76

22 W X 19-3/4 U	
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76

1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d 76.86

STOOLS POPUL

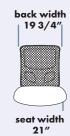
	- 70DF
2	■ 70P Extra thick, so
22	■ 25F RFoaM(memo
5	■ 60L Air Lumbar
2	33SS Seat Slider
Š	■ 16B Foot ring bas w/60mm cast
5	Only available

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
■ 25F RFoaM(memory foam)	38.86
■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
■ 33SS Seat Slider	25.62
■ 16B Foot ring base	N/C
w/60mm caster.	

175mm or 200mm cylinder.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26" to 33" (with 200mm cylinder)





23 1/2" 19"

CLICK HERE FOR

Model 15333-37200

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

15333-37200 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control	Armless	418.03	425.72	435.11	448.35	468.85	498.74	548.70



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

2
ō
E
<u></u>
돐
¥
_

Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable

32.03

Standard Mesh Color

21.35

CLICK HERE FOR **COLOR OPTIONS**

CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION

ş	480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
OPTIONS	482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
SIZE OI	484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
	490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
SEAT	1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76

1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
--	-------

	NS	
	은	
	<u>P</u>	
S	AR	
Ö	Ĭ	
2	Q	

S	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
OPTIONS	■ 25F RFoaM(memory foam)	38.86
F	■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
	■ 33SS Seat Slider	25.62
PULAR	■ 16B Foot ring base	N/C
POPU	w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.	

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-1/4" to 33-1/4" (with 200mm cylinder)







Model 15433-482-37200

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



15433-37200 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK	Armless	477.81	490.20	506.85	530.33	561.93	611.46	709.67



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

S	480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76	S	■ 70P Extra thi
Z					ō	25F RFoaM(
OPTIONS	482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76	OPTIONS	• 60LAir Lum
	484 Large	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76	8	■ 33SS Seat Sli
SIZE	21 w x 20 d	14/0	22-1/2 W X 20-1/4 U		ν ₹	■ 16B Foot rin
ΙΣΙ	490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86	1001 0PUI	w/60mr Only av
SEAT	1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	Standard			ST(175mm cylinde

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-3/4" to 33-3/4" (with 200mm cylinder)



back height 19 1/2" seat depth 193/4"

CLICK HERE FOR

APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Model 15533-37200

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider

NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

15533-37200 Stool

Standard Arm black mesh

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control, w/ seat slider

Armless

477.81



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

<u>2</u>
5
≌
Δ.
Ō
щ
<u> </u>
·
7
ΜŪ

165 Small Mesh Seat 20 w x 18 d 166 Medium Mesh Seat

167 Large Mesh Seat

20 w x 19-3/4 d

21-1/2 w x 20 d

N/C

N/C

Standard

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color - Back Bleach Cleanable Teknit Mesh Color - Seat Bleach Cleanable

Standard Mesh Color - Back 21.35

Standard Mesh Color - Seat 21.35 CLICK HERE FOR **COLOR OPTIONS**

> CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION

POPULAR OPTIONS STOOLS

32.03

32.03

■ 70PExtra thick, soft arm pad

■ 60L Air Lumbar

8.54 70.03

■ **16B**Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm

cylinder.



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-3/4" to 33-3/4" (with 200mm cylinder)

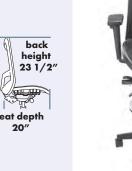


21 1/2"



CLICK HERE FOR

APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES





OPTIONS

See pages 133-134 for additional options

w/ seat slider

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider

NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

15633-37200 Stool

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control,

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Arm

Standard black mesh

486.35

Armless

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

10
C)
~
$\boldsymbol{\cap}$
-
Δ.
\boldsymbol{n}
\sim
ш
N
_
10
•
-
Œ
-
10

165 Small Mesh Seat 20 w x 18 d

N/C

166 Medium Mesh Seat

167 Large Mesh Seat

N/C

Standard

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color - Back Bleach Cleanable Teknit Mesh Color - Seat Bleach Cleanable

Standard Mesh Color - Back 21.35 Standard Mesh Color - Seat 21.35

CLICK HERE FOR **COLOR OPTIONS**

CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION

POPULAR OPTIONS STOOLS

32.03

32.03

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad ■ 60L Air Lumbar

> ■ **16B**Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.

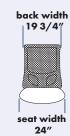


8.54

70.03

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Heavy-duty back bar
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT15 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control	Armless	459.88	467.57	476.96	490.20	510.69	540.58	590.54

BT16 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-	Armless	471.84	479.52	488.92	502.15	522.65	552.54	602.50



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

132.37



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

76.86



254

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92

	i de la companya de	
OPTIONS	Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable	32.03
Ĭ	Standard Mesh Color	21.35
меѕн о	CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS	•
ME	CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATIO	DN

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d N/C

2022 Small 24 w x 19 d N/C

2023 Medium 24 w x 20 d Standard

2024 Large 24 w x 21 d N/C

function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

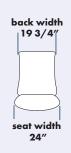
BT POPULAR OPTIONS

70PExtra thick, soft arm pad
 25F RFoaM(memory foam)
 60LAir Lumbar
 65HRArticulating headrest
 24/7 Upgrade for BT models
 179.34

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Heavy-duty back bar
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat):

19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT17 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Enhancedratchet back swivel tilter 07-control	Armless	519.66	532.04	548.70	572.18	603.78	653.31	751.52
RT12 Task	Arm	В	С	D	E	F	G	L

BT18 Task	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-	Armless	531.62	544.00	560.65	584.14	615.73	665.27	763.48

01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

132.37



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

76.86



Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92

<u>S</u>
5
\simeq
ᄃ
0
핃
SIZI
i ii
¥
SEA

N/C	2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d
N/C	2022 Small 24 w x 19 d
Standard	2023 Medium 24 w x 20 d
	2024 Large
N/C	24 w x 21 d

function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

BT POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
25F RFoaM(memory foam)	38.86
• 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	197.27
■ 24/7 Upgradefor BT models	179.34

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"







OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.





9531NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high	Armless	211.37	219.05	228.45	241.68	262.18	292.07	342.03
9531A Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high	Arm	222.04	229.73	239.12	252.36	272.85	302.74	352.70
9534NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high	Armless	224.18	231.86	241.26	254.49	274.99	304.88	354.84
9534A Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high	Arm	234.85	242.54	251.93	265.17	285.66	315.55	365.51
9961 Cart								
Cart 211.37								
M9961GB								

	2
>	Z
m	0
m	=
ō	=
ŭ	ਨ
H	=
Ŋ.	-
₩.	N.
_	-
ש	2

Teknit Mesh Color 21.35 Bleach Cleanable

31.17

Ganging Device

12.81 Standard Mesh Color

> CLICK HERE FOR **COLOR OPTIONS**

CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION GUESTLOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 25F RFoaM

38.86

■ 26F Dual density foam

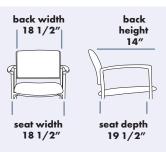
22.63

■ 30C Hard floor casters

22.63

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Welded steel frame
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"





OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.





9541NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high	Armless	260.47	267.73	277.12	290.79	311.28	340.75	390.28
9541 A Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high	Arm	271.15	278.40	287.80	301.46	321.96	351.42	400.95
9544NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms,	Armless	273.28	280.54	289.93	303.60	324.09	353.56	403.09
with casters, stacks 4 high								
9544A Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L

9961 Cart

Cart 211.37

M9961GB

Ganging Device 31.17

S		
TIONS	■ 25F RFoaM	38.86
R OF	■ 26F Dual density foam	22.63
EST L PULA	■ 30C Hard floor casters	22.63
PO		

FURY 9900

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Welded steel frame
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"





OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



9961NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high	Armless	215.64	222.89	232.29	245.95	266.45	295.91	345.44
9961 A Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high	Arm	226.31	233.57	242.96	256.63	277.12	306.59	356.12
9964NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high	Armless	228.45	235.70	245.10	258.76	279.26	308.72	358.25
9964A Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high	Arm	239.12	246.38	255.77	269.44	289.93	319.40	368.93
9961 Cart								
Cart 211.37								

Cart 211.3

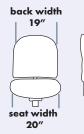
M9961GB

Ganging Device 31.17

S		
TIONS	■ 25F RFoaM	38.86
R OF	■ 26F Dual density foam	22.63
ESTL	■ 30C Hard floor casters	22.63
POO		

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







64.05

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

N/C

N/C

Standard

84.12

4814 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Multi-function 04-control w/ seat slider	Armless	408.64	421.02	437.68	461.16	492.76	542.29	640.50

4815 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider	Armless	441.95	454.33	470.98	494.47	526.06	575.60	673.81

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

4818 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08- control w/ built-inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	542.72	555.10	571.75	595.24	626.84	676.37	774.58

48114 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK	Armless	441.95	454.33	470.98	494.47	526.06	575.60	673.81

Ratchet back, advanced synchro tilt

control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock

C E F **Arm** D G NS481 Task (com) (col) **MEDIUM BACK** 429.99 442.37 459.03 482.51 514.11 563.64 661.85 Armless

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

22 w x 19-3/4 d

NS	480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d
TIO	482 Medium 20 w x 19 d
IZE OF	484 Large 21 w x 20 d

490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d N/C 1900 Molded Tractor N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 27.76 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d 1200 Small Tractor 27.76

1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d 27.76 1500 Deep Tractor 76.86 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

POPULAR OPTIONS

8.54 ■ **70P**Extra thick, soft arm pad 38.86 25F RFoaM(memory foam)

• 60LAir Lumbar

24/7 UPGRADE 70.03

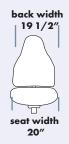
24/7Upgrade 152.44 Includes:

Seat Slider 28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam**

*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

05-control w/seat slider





Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

4834 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Multi-function 04-control w/ seat slider	Armless	427.85	440.24	456.89	480.38	511.97	561.51	659.72

4835 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function	Armless	461.16	473.54	490.20	513.68	545.28	594.81	693.02

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider 64.05

4838 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-	Armless	561.93	574.32	590.97	614.45	646.05	695.58	793.79

48314 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-	Armless	461.16	473.54	490.20	513.68	545.28	594.81	693.02

in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

NS483 Task	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Enhanced task 07 control and	Armless	449.20	461.59	478.24	501.73	533.32	582.86	681.07

84.12	

N/C	480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d
Standard	482 Medium 20 w x 19 d
N/C	484 Large 21 w x 20 d
N/C	490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d
N/C	1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d

100 X-Small Tractor 9-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
300 Medium Tractor 2-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
500 Deep Tractor 4-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

ratchet back w/ seat slider

NS	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
OPULAR OPTIONS	25F RFoaM(memory foam)	38.86
P	■ 59L Comfort Cutout	42.70
AR	■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
Ž	■ 70L Air Thoracic	70.03
Ö	■ 68L Air Lumbar &Thoracic	111.45

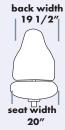
	24/7Upgrade	152.44						
UPGRADE	<u>Includes</u> Seat Slide	_						
Ձ	28" Heavy duty base							
<u> </u>	70mm Heavy duty casters							
	9 Ply seat s	hell						
24/7	Dual Density	Foam						
	*24/7 Upgrade op available on 05, 14							

models.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing, back seat panel, out-back and bottom inback cutout in black AIM 1200D ballistic polyester
- 58BD beading (protective edge guard on back)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







Model MP484-50

F

G

699.00 748.53 846.74

Ε

(col)

D

627.26 643.92 667.40

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

MP484-50CONT Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 50-control w/seat slider	Armless	614.88	627.26	643.92	667.40	699.00	748.53	846.74

В

614.88

Arm

Armless



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92 37A



4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

M484N-NS CONT Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L	
MANIACEDO LUCII DACI/									

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

M4844-14CONT Task

seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in

Armless 602.92 615.31 631.96 655.45 687.04 736.58 834.79

C

(com)

Please note: Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

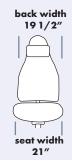
252 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
253 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
255 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C

NS	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
읃	25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
O	■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
AR	■ 70L Air Thoracic	70.03
Ž	■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	111.45
POPULAR OPTIONS	■ 65HR Articulating headrest	197.27

	** 400 lbs. rated **								
DE IONS	2062 Small 24 w x 20 d	132.37							
GRA	2063 Medium 24 w x 21 d	132.37							
ST UP	2064 Large 24 w x 22 d	132.37							
MP/E SEAT	*400 lbs. rated seats of 50-control or N *no seat sl	S models							

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







Model 4895



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

and ratchet back



4894 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK W/pillow Multi-function 04-control W/seat slider	Armless	594.38	609.76	629.83	662.70	705.40	770.31	883.04



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad





18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal

adjustment w/built in pad.

Pads cannot be changed. 84.12

	4074 TOSK	/		(com)		(col)			_
	EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/pillow Multi-function 04-control w/ seat slider	Armless	594.38	609.76	629.83	662.70	705.40	770.31	883.04
	4895 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
al	EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/pillow Ratchet back, multi- function 05-controlw/seat slider	Armless	627.69	643.06	663.13	696.01	738.71	803.61	916.34
it. ad.	4898 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
y le m	EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/pillow, ratchet back, multi- function 08-control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	728.46	743.83	763.90	796.78	839.48	904.39	1017.11
	48914 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
e	EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/pillow, advanced synchro tilt control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock	Armless	627.69	643.06	663.13	696.01	738.71	803.61	916.34

_	
\Box	- 1
1./	- 1
/0/	- 1
11	- 11

480 Small 18 1/2 w x 17 1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	N/C
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	Standard
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

OPULAR OPTIONS	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
Ĕ	25F RFoaM(memory foam)	38.86
<u>0</u>	■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
₹	70L Air Thoracic	70.03
P	■ 68L Air Lumbar &Thoracic	111.45
8		

	■ 24//Upgrade 152.44
RADE	<u>Includes:</u>
A	Seat Slider
12	28" Heavy duty base
UPG	70mm Heavy duty casters
	9 Ply seat shell
Ľ	Dual Density Foam

*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)





CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL



Model 4813

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

HEIGHT GUIDELINES



Note: please specify stoo	l kit 37200 or 37270

4813-3 <i>7</i> 200 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK STOOL Tri-action 03-control	Armless	470.98	483.36	500.02	523.50	555.10	604.63	702.84

48133-37200 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK STOOL Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control	Armless	503.43	515.82	532.47	555.95	587.55	637.08	735.29



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92 37A



4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

<u>v</u>	
6	
E	
0	
5	
贸	

480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

POPULAR OPTIONS STOOLS

,	
	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm page
1	■ 25F RFoaM (memory foam
5	■ 60L Air Lumbar
Í	■ 33SS Seat Slider
1	■ 16BFoot ring base.

25.62 N/C w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.

8.54 38.86 70.03

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES



NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

4833-37200 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL Tri-action 03-control	Armless	490.20	502.58	519.23	542.72	574.32	623.85	722.06

48333-37200	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control	Armless	522.65	535.03	551.68	575.17	606.77	656.30	754.51



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A 360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm

pad. 81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92 37A



4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

S	480 Small 18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
OPTIONS	482 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
SIZE O	484 Large 21 w x 20 d	N/C
SEAT SI	490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
SE/	1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

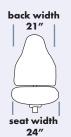
	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad			
S	25F RFoaM (memory foam)			
은	■ 59L Comfort Cutout			
Ē	■ 60L Air Lumbar			
2	■ 33SSSeat Slider			
POPULAR OPTIONS	■ 16BFoot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.			

3.54
3.86
2.70
0.03
5.62
N/C

INTERNET 4800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider; 481, 489 Backs



BT41 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control	Armless	564.49	576.88	593.53	617.02	648.61	698.15	796.36

BT42 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK	Armless	576.45	588.83	605.49	628.97	660.57	710.10	808.31

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multifunction infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

132.37



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

76.86



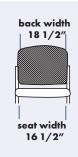
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

SNO	2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C	ONS	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
OPTIONS	2022 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C	PTIC	■ 25F RFoaM(memory foam) ■ 59L Comfort Cutout	38.86 42.70
SIZE O	2023 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard	AR	• 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
SEAT SI	2024 Large		PUL	■ 65HR Articulating headrest	197.27
SE	24 w x 21 d	N/C	ᄪᇎ	■ 24/7 Upgradefor BT models	179.34

LINK 150

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 50mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Round heavy gauge 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Standard seat height: 18"







Model 150A

(col)

213.50 221.19 230.58 243.82 264.31 294.20 344.16



Available options are listed below.

Nesting side chair with arms



150NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Nesting side chair without arms	Armless	202.83	210.51	219.91	233.14	253.64	283.53	333.49
150A Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C		E	F	G	L

Arm

(com)



1st chair is 24" deep. Each additional chair adds 7" to the depth.

	4
6	ō
8	툳
2	ō
S	돐
뎚	٣
J	_

Teknit Mesh Color 21.35 Bleach Cleanable 12.81

Standard Mesh Color

CLICK HERE FOR **COLOR OPTIONS**

CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION

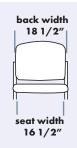
	GUESTLOBBY	POPULAR OPTIONS
--	------------	-----------------

■ 25F RFoaM	38.86
■ 26F Dual density foam	22.63
■ 30C Hard floor casters	22.63
■ 32C Non-marring glides	N/C
■ Plastic seat	-8.54

LINK 150

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 50mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Round heavy gauge 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Standard seat height: 18"







Model 152A



Available options are listed below.



152NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Nesting side chair without arms	Armless	230.58	237.84	247.23	260.90	281.39	310.86	360.39
152A Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L



1st chair is 24" deep. Each additional chair adds 7" to the depth.

v
Z
<u> </u>
L,F
BY OP.
<u> </u>
LO AR
ES.
50
שַּׁש

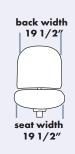
■ 25F RFoaM	38.86
■ 26F Dual density foam	22.63
■ 30C Hard floor casters	22.63
■ 32C Non-marring glides	N/C
■ Plastic seat	-8.54

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)

Option 58BD is required with Teknit fabric on back

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options







Model 6935



6934 Task	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Multi-function 04 control w/seat slider	Armless	491.90	504.29	520.94	544.43	576.02	625.56	723.77



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

N/C

84.12

	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Multi-function 04 control w/seat slider	Armless	491.90	504.29	520.94	544.43	576.02	625.56	723.77
	6935 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
I	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider	Armless	525.21	537.59	554.25	577.73	609.33	658.86	757.07
I.	6938 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
: n	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/ built-inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	625.98	638.37	655.02	678.50	710.10	759.63	857.84
	69314 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in	Armless	525.21	537.59	554.25	577.73	609.33	658.86	757.07

The same of	84.1
S	692 Small

18 w x 16- 1/2 d 695 Medium Standard 19-1/2 w x 19 d 698 Large N/C 22 w x 20 d 1900 Molded Tractor N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d 27.76 **1200 Small Tractor** 22 w x 19-3/4 d 27.76 **1300 Medium Tractor** 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d 27.76 **1500 Deep Tractor** 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d 76.86

seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

POPULAR OPTIONS 8.54 ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 38.86 ■ 25F RFoaM (memory foam) ■ **58BD** Beading 25.62 (required for Teknit fabric) 70.03 ■ 60L Air Lumbar

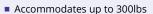
24/7Upgrade 152.44 Includes: 24/7 UPGRADE Seat Slider

28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam**

*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

SEAT SIZE OPTIOI

STANDARD FEATURES



- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx, range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)

Option 58BD is required with Teknit fabric on back







Model 6948



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

05-control w/ seat slider



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02 18A



360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92 37A



4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

6944 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
STREAMLINE EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/pillow, multi-function 04 control w/seat slider	Armless	654.16	669.54	689.61	722.48	765.18	830.09	942.82

0945 lask	Aiiii		(com)		(col)		Ü	
STREAMLINE EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function	Armless	687.47	702.84	722.91	755.79	798.49	863.39	976.12

6948 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
STDEAMI INE EYECHTIVE HIGH BACK								

Armless w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function 08control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt

69414 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
STDEAMI INE EYECUTIVE HIGH BACK								

w/pillow, advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

687.47 702.84 722.91 755.79 798.49 863.39 976.12

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS	692 Small 18 w x 16- 695 Mediu 19-1/2 w x 698 Large 22 w x 20 1900 Mold 21 w x 19 0
•	

N/C 16- 1/2 d edium Standard w x 19 d 698 Large N/C 22 w x 20 d **1900 Molded Tractor** 21 w x 19 d N/C **1100 X-Small Tractor** 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d 27.76 **1200 Small Tractor** 22 w x 19-3/4 d 27.76 **1300 Medium Tractor** 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d 27.76 1500 Deep Tractor 76.86 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

POPULAR OPTIONS

8.54 ■ 70PExtra thick, soft arm pad ■ 25F RFoaM (memory foam) 38.86 ■ **58BD** Beading 25.62 (required for Teknit fabric) 70.03 ■ 60L Air Lumbar

24/7Upgrade 152.44 Includes: 24/7 UPGRADE Seat Slider

28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam**

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)

Option 58BD is required with Teknit fabric on back

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options







Model 6985

F

8.54

38.86

25.62

70.03

G



6984 Task

Arm

В

C

D



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.





18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



4-way, multifunction,

				(com)		(coi)			
	LARGE MANAGERS HIGH BACK Multi-function 04 control w/seat slider	Armless	515.39	527.77	544.43	567.91	599.51	649.04	747.25
	6985 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
ıl	LARGE MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider	Armless	548.70	561.08	577.73	601.22	632.81	682.35	780.56
d.	6988 Task	Arm	В	С	D	E	F	G	L
	0700 lusk			(com)		(col)			
, e m	LARGE MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08- control w/ built-inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	649.47	(com) 661.85	678.50	(col) 701.99	733.59	783.12	881.33
, e m	LARGE MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-	Armless	649.47		678.50 D		733.59	783.12	881.33 L

37A

vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. 84.12

<u>S</u>	
Z	
2	
F	
౼	
Ä	
S	
Ë	
ં∢	

692 Small N/C 18 w x 16- 1/2 d 695 Medium N/C 19-1/2 w x 19 d

698 Large Standard 22 w x 20 d 1900 Molded Tractor

1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d 1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-

in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

27.76 **1500 Deep Tractor** 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d 76.86 POPULAR OPTIONS

27.76

27.76

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad ■ 25F RFoaM(memory foam) ■ 58BD Beading (required for Teknit fabric) • 60L Air Lumbar

24/7 UPGRADE

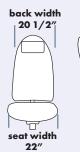
24/7Upgrade 152.44

Includes: Seat Slider 28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam**

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

Option 58BD is required with Teknit fabric on back







Model 6994



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02 18A



360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

19-1/2 w x 19 d

6994 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/pillow, multi-function 04 control w/ seat slider	Armless	673.38	688.75	708.82	741.70	784.40	849.30	962.03

6995 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK	Armless	706.69	722.06	742.13	775.01	817.71	882.61	995.34

|--|

Armless

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK

w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function 08control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt

function 05-control w/ seat slider

807.46 822.83 842.90 875.78 918.48 983.38 1096.11

C E Arm В D G 69914 Task (com) (col)

EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK

w/pillow,advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-inseat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless	706.69	722.06	742.13	775.01	817.71	882.61	995.3

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

692 Small N/C 18 w x 16- 1/2 d 695 Medium N/C

698 Large Standard 22 w x 20 d

N/C

1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d

1100 X-Small Tractor 27.76 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d 1200 Small Tractor 27.76 22 w x 19-3/4 d **1300 Medium Tractor** 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d 76.86 POPULAR OPTIONS

27.76

8.54 ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **25F** RFoaM (memory foam) 38.86 ■ **58BD** Beading 25.62

(required for Teknit fabric) 70.03 • 60L Air Lumbar

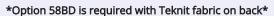
24/7Upgrade 152.44 Includes: 24/7 UPGRADE Seat Slider

28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam**

METRO 2000

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms, 33 Seat Slider





Model 2006

G



2006 Task Arm B C D	E (col)	F	G	L
---------------------	-------------------	---	---	---

В

Arm

C

(com)

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, balance syncro 06control; longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Armless 868.95 884.32 904.39 937.27 979.97 1044.87 1157.60

20050 Task

MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back with heavy duty, multifunction infinite tilt lock 50 control; longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

797.64 813.01 833.08 865.96 908.66 973.56 1086.29 Armless

Ε

(col)

D



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

132.37



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

76.86



42

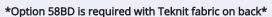
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

2017 Medium 26 w x 20 d N/C 2018 Large 26 w x 21 d Standard Part 24/7 Upgrade 179.34
--

METRO 2000

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)







Model 2086

G



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms, 33 Seat Slider



2086 Task Arm B C D E F G L

В

Arm

C

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, balance syncro 06control; longer, easy-access cylinder paddle Armless 877.49 892.86 912.93 945.81 988.51 1053.41 1166.14

Ε

20850 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back with heavy duty, multifunction infinite tilt lock 50-control; longer, easy-access cylinder paddle (com) (col)

Armless 806.18 821.55 841.62 874.50 917.20 982.10 1094.83

D



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

132.37



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

76.86



254

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92

S
SNS
읟
<u> </u>
0
SIZE
Si
SEA
S

2015 X-Small 26 w x 18 d	N/C
2016 Small 26 w x 19 d	N/C
2017 Medium 26 w x 20 d	N/C
2018 Large	Standard

■70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
■ 25F RFoaM(memory foam)	38.86
■ 58BD Beading (required for Teknit fabric)	25.62
■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
■ 70L Air Thoracic	70.03
■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	111.45
■65HR Articulating Headrest	197.27
■ 24/7 Upgrade	179.34

POPULAR OPTIONS

MULTI-SHIFT 9800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy duty casters
- 26F Dual density seat foam
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Fully upholstered outback & seat
- 58BD beading (edge guard on back & seat)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-3/4" to 23-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)





Model 9806



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



9806 Task	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, balance syncro	Armless	802.76	818.13	838.20	871.08	913.78	978.68	1091.41

98050 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDILIM DACK								



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A 360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm

pad. 81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92 37A



4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

06-control w/ seat slider								
98050 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50 control w/ seat slider	Armless	731.45	746.82	766.89	799.77	842.47	907.38	1020.10

Please note: Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

980 Small 982 Medium 21 w x 19 d 989 Large 22 w x 19-1/2 d

Standard

N/C

N/C

792 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d

791 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d 27.76 27.76

793 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d 27.76 **POPULAR OPTIONS**

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad 8.54
- 25F RFoaM (memory foam) 38.86
- 60L Air Lumbar 70.03

MULTI-SHIFT 9800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy duty casters
- Dual density seat foam
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Fully upholstered outback & seat
- 58BD beading (edge guard on back & seat)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-3/4" to 23-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)





Model 9826



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

control w/ seat slider



9826 Task	Arm B	(com)		E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-	Armless 836.92	852.29	872.36	905.24	947.94	1012.84	1125.57

Arm В C D 98250 Task (com)



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

Ε G (col) **MANAGERS HIGH BACK** Armless **765.61** 780.98 801.05 833.93 876.63 941.54 1054.26 Ratchet back with heavy duty, multifunction infinite tilt lock 50 control w/seat slider

Please note: Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

980 Small N/C 20 w x 18 d 982 Medium Standard

989 Large N/C 22 w x 19-1/2 d

21 w x 19 d

791 X-Small Tractor 27.76

792 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d 27.76

793 Medium Tractor 27.76 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

POPULAR OPTIONS

8.54 ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 38.86 25F RFoaM (memory foam) 70.03 60L Air Lumbar ■ **70L** Air Thoracic 70.03 ■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic 111.45

■ **65HR** Articulating headrest

MULTI-SHIFT 9800

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy duty casters
- Dual density seat foam
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Fully upholstered outback & seat
- 58BD beading (edge guard on back & seat)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-3/4" to 23-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



9896 Task	Arm	В	C	D	E	F	G	L
7070 lusk			(com)		(col)			
EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK	Armless 40	44.00	4027.26	4047.42	4000 24	4422.04	4407.04	4200 (

w/pillow,ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control w/ seat slider

Fold away arm with vertical 50 control w/seat slider and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92 37A



4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

98950 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/pillow, ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock	Armless	940.68	956.05	976.12	1009.00	1051.70	1116.61	1229.33

Please note: Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

980 Small 982 Medium 21 w x 19 d

22 w x 19-1/2 d

989 Large

Standard

791 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d N/C **792 Small Tractor** 22 w x 19-3/4 d N/C

> 793 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

POPULAR OPTIONS

27.76

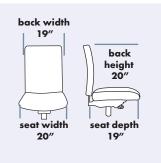
27.76

27.76

8.54 ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 38.86 25F RFoaM (memory foam) • 60L Air Lumbar 70.03 ■ **70L** Air Thoracic 70.03 ■ **68L** Air Lumbar & Thoracic 111.45

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)





OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



2415 Task	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider	Armless	427.00	439.38	456.04	479.52	511.12	560.65	658.86

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

64.05

Ε

F

G



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad.

Pads cannot be changed. 84.12

2418 Task	Arm	В	(com)	D	(col)	•	G	ъ.
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	527.77	540.16	556.81	580.29	611.89	661.42	759.63
24114 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L

NS241 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK	Armless	415.04	427.43	444.08	467.57	499.16	548.70	646.91

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

■ 24/7Upgrade 152.44

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small N/C 18-1/2 w x 18 d 242 Small N/C 20 w x 18 d 243 Medium Standard 20 w x 19 d

245 Large N/C 21-1/2 w x 20 d

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 8.54 **25F** RFoaM (memory foam) 38.86

• 60L Air Lumbar 70.03

Includes: Seat Slider 28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam** *24/7 Upgrade option only

24/7 UPGRADE

available on 05, 14, and NS models.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)





OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

w/seat slider



2435 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control	Armless	439.81	452.19	468.85	492.33	523.93	573.46	671.67

estically sourced 55-control with integrated seat slider

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.





18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

	Domestically sourced, 55-control	with integrated seat slider				64.05				
	2438 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L	
	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	540.58	552.97	569.62	593.10	624.70	674.23	772.44	
	24314 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L	
1	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back	Armless	439.81	452.19	468.85	492.33	523.93	573.46	671.67	
	NS243 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L	
1	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Enhanced task 07-control andratchet back w/seat slider	Armless	427.85	440.24	456.89	480.38	511.97	561.51	659.72	

2	
Ó	
듄	
ō	
<u>Z</u>	
LS	
¥	
S	

241 X-Small N/C 18-1/2 w x 18 d 242 Small N/C 20 w x 18 d 243 Medium Standard 20 w x 19 d 245 Large N/C 21-1/2 w x 20 d

δ	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
<u>6</u>	25F RFoaM(memory foam)	38.86
OPTIONS	■ 59L Comfort Cutout	42.70
	■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
POPULAR	■ 70L Air Thoracic	70.03
J.	■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	111.45
8	■ 65HR Articulating headrest	197.27

■ 24/7Upgrade 152.44 Includes: 24/7 UPGRADE Seat Slider 28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam** *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black AIM 1200D ballistic polyester
- 58BD beading (protective edge guard on back)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)





Model MP244

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

MP244-50CONT Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function50-control w/seat slider	Armless	619.15	631.53	648.19	671.67	703.27	752.80	851.01

В

619.15

01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ builtin seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

M2444-14CONT Task

M244N-NS CONT Task

В Arm

Arm

Armless

C (com)

C

(com)

631.53 648.19

D

D

E (col)

Ε

(col)

F

671.67 703.27 752.80

G

G

L

851.01

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Armless

607.19 619.58 636.23 659.72 691.31 740.85 839.06

Please note: Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

252 Small 20 w x 18 d 253 Medium Standard 20 w x 19 d

255 Large N/C 21-1/2 w x 20 d

POPULAR OPTIONS

N/C

8.54 ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 38.86 ■ **25F** RFoaM (memory foam) 70.03 ■ 60L Air Lumbar ■ **70L** Air Thoracic 70.03 ■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic 111.45 ■ **65HR** Articulating headrest 197.27

SIZE (MP/BT

** 400 lbs. rated ** 2062 Small 132.37 24 w x 20 d 2063 Medium 132.37 24 w x 21 d 2064 Large 132.37 24 w x 22 d 400 lbs. rated seats only available on 50-control or NS models *no seat slider

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)





OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



241 Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK	09A	427.00	439.38	456.04	479.52	511.12	560.65	658.86



Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arm

241CH Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK	30A	476.11	488.49	505.14	528.63	560.22	609.76	707.97



Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)





OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.

30A polished aluminum arms



243 Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arm	09A	439.81	452.19	468.85	492.33	523.93	573.46	671.67

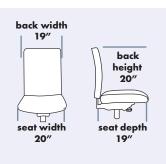


243CH Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base &	30A	488.92	501.30	517.95	541.44	573.03	622.57	720.78



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-3/4" to 33-3/4" (with 200mm cylinder)







Model 24133-37200



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

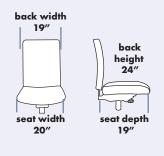
Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270 24133-37200 Stool **MEDIUM BACK** Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

C D E В G Arm com (col

Armless 500.87 517.52 488.49 541.01 572.61 622.14 720.35

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-3/4" to 33-3/4" (with 200mm cylinder)



CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES



Model 24333-37200

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



24333-37200 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L	

MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

501.30 513.68 530.33 553.82 585.42 634.95 733.16

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

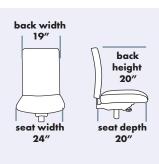
241 X-Small N/C 18-1/2 w x 18 d 242 Small N/C 20 w x 18 d 243 Medium Standard 20 w x 19 d 245 Large N/C 21-1/2 w x 20 d

POPULAR OPTIONS STOOLS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 8.54 ■ 25F RFoaM (memory foam) 38.86
- 60L Air Lumbar 70.03 ■ 33SS Seat Slider 25.62
- **16B** Foot ring base N/C w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB Extended back bar
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat & back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)





Model BT22

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT21 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control	Armless	530.33	542.72	559.37	582.86	614.45	663.99	762.20
BT22 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-	Armless	542.29	554.67	571.33	594.81	626.41	675.94	774.15



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

132.37



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

76.86



Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

S
7
\circ
_
A
$\overline{}$
U
1111
<u> </u>
70
· •
-
SE
S

2011 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2012 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2013 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2014 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

S		
OPTIONS	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
<u> </u>	25F RFoaM(memory foam)	38.86
	■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
DPULAR	■ 65HR Articulating headrest	197.27
<u></u>	■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	179.34
ď.		

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB Extended back bar
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat & back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)





OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT23 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07- control	Armless	543.14	555.53	572.18	595.67	627.26	676.80	775.01
BT24 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-	Armless	555.10	567.48	584.14	607.62	639.22	688.75	786.96



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

132.37



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

76.86



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92

S
Ž
<u> </u>
ե
ō
Щ
SIZ
i i
A
SE

2011 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2012 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2013 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2014 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

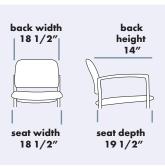
longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

BT POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
■ 59L Comfort Cutout	42.70
■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	197.27
24/7 Upgrade for BT models	179.34

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"





OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



9241NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	(com)	D	(col)	-	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high	Armless	215.64	222.89	232.29	245.95	266.45	295.91	345.44
9241 A Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high	Arm	226.31	233.57	242.96	256.63	277.12	306.59	356.12
9244NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high	Armless	228.45	235.70	245.10	258.76	279.26	308.72	358.25
9244A Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high	Arm	239.12	246.38	255.77	269.44	289.93	319.40	368.93
9961 Cart								
Cart 211.37								

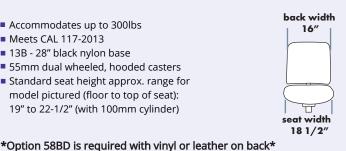
M9961GB

Ganging Device 31.17

IONS		
Y T10	■ 25F RFoaM	38.86
OBB R OF	■ 26F Dual density foam	22.63
EST L	■ 30C Hard floor casters	22.63
PO		

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







Model 5804

G

G

G

G

661.42 759.63

658.86



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



5804 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
SMALL BACK PETITE	Armless	393.69	406.08	422.73	446.22	477.81	527.35	625.56
Multi-function 04-control w/seat slider								

В

427.00

В

527.77

Arm

Armless

Arm

Armless

Arm

Armless

C

(com)

C

(com)



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.



111.02 18A 360 degree pivot, vertically

and horizontally adjustable

arm, standard with 10P arm

pad. 81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

S	685 X-Small Petite 18-1/2 w x 17 d	Standard
OPTIONS	683 Small 19-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
P	688 Medium 19-1/2 w x 19 d	N/C
SEAT SIZE	671 Medium Petite 21 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C
EAT	673 Large 22 w x 20 d	N/C
V)	1900 Molded tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 8.54 ■ 25F RFoaM(memory foam) 38.86 ■ **58BD** Beading (required for vinyl/leather) 25.62 70.03 ■ 60L Air Lumbar

UPGRADE

24/7Upgrade 152.44 Includes: Seat Slider

28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam**

*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

5808 Task



58014 Task

SMALL BACK PETITE

5805 Task

w/seat slider

SMALL BACK PETITE

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control

В Arm

В

415.04

C E D (com) (col)

540.16 556.81 580.29 611.89

E

(col)

E

(col)

E

(col

F

427.43 444.08 467.57 499.16 548.70 646.91

D

439.38 456.04 479.52 511.12 560.65 658.86

Armless 439.38 456.04 479.52 511.12 560.65 427.00 Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in

C

com

D

SMALL BACK PETITE

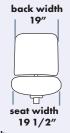
NS580 Task

Enhanced task 07-control andratchet back w/ seat slider

seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







(col)

Ε

667.40

569.19

G

447.92 464.58 488.06 519.66

D

Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

5828 Task

w/seat slider

MEDIUM BACK PETITE

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control



3024 TUSK	,		(com)		(col)			
MEDIUM BACK PETITE Multi-function 04-control w/seat slider	Armless	402.23	414.62	431.27	454.76	486.35	535.89	634.10
5825 Task	Arm	В	С	D	E	F	G	L

435.54

В

Armless

Arm

(com)

C



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A 360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.1

2			
S	685 X-Small Petite 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C	S
SEAT SIZE OPTIONS	683 Small 19-1/2 w x 18 d	Standard	POPULAR OPTIONS
<u>o</u>	688 Medium 19-1/2 w x 19 d	N/C	OPT
SIZE	671 Medium Petite 21 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C	LAR
EAT	673 Large 22 w x 20 d	N/C	OPU
OT	1900 Molded tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C	

(com) (col) **MEDIUM BACK PETITE** Armless 536.31 548.70 565.35 588.83 620.43 Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt В C D Ε F G Arm 58214 Task (com) (col) **MEDIUM BACK PETITE** Armless 447.92 464.58 488.06 519.66 435.54 Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back NS582 Task Arm В C D E G (com) (col) **MEDIUM BACK PETITE** Armless 423.58 435.97 452.62 476.11 507.70 557.24 655.45 Enhanced task 07-control andratchet back w/ seat slider

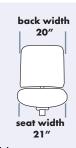
■70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
■ 25F RFoaM(memory foam)	38.86
58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)	25.62
■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
	25F RFoaM(memory foam)58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)

24/7Upgrade 152.44 Includes: UPGRADE Seat Slider 28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam**

STANDARD FEATURES



- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



5844 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Multi-function 04-control w/seat slider	Armless	415.04	427.43	444.08	467.57	499.16	548.70	646.91



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

21 w x 19 d

84.12

5844 lask	Allii	Ь	(com)		(col)		· ·	
MEDIUM BACK Multi-function 04-control w/seat slider	Armless	415.04	427.43	444.08	467.57	499.16	548.70	646.91

5845 Task	Arm	В	(com)	D	(col)		G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider	Armless	448.35	460.73	477.39	500.87	532.47	582.00	680.21

5848 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUMADACIA								

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

В C D Ε G Arm 58414 Task

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless 460.73 477.39 500.87 532.47

(com)

Armless 549.12 561.51 578.16 601.64 633.24 682.77 780.98

(col)

В C E Arm D G NS584 Task (col) (com) **MEDIUM BACK** Armless 436.39 448.78 465.43 488.92 520.51 570.05 668.26

back w/ seat slider

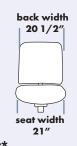
Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet

685 X-Small Petite N/C 24/7Upgrade 152.44 18-1/2 w x 17 d SIZE OPTIONS **POPULAR OPTIONS** 683 Small ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad Includes: 8.54 UPGRADE N/C 19-1/2 w x 18 d Seat Slider ■ 25F RFoaM (memory foam) 38.86 688 Medium 28" Heavy duty base N/C ■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather) 19-1/2 w x 19 d 70mm Heavy duty casters 25.62 671 Medium Petite 9 Ply seat shell Standard 70.03 21 w x 17-1/2 d ■ 60L Air Lumbar **Dual Density Foam** 673 Large N/C 22 w x 20 d *24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS 1900 Molded tractor N/C

models.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

NS587 Task

back w/ seat slider

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet



5874 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK	Armless	453.47	465.86	482.51	506.00	537.59	587.13	685.34



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad

111.02

18A



360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Multi-function 04-control w/ seat slider	Armless	453.47	465.86	482.51	506.00	537.59	587.13	685.34
	5875 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
al	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider	Armless	486.78	499.16	515.82	539.30	570.90	620.43	718.64
it. ad.	5878 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
y le m	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt	Armless	587.55	599.94	616.59	640.07	671.67	721.20	819.41
	58714 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
e m	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back	Armless	486.78	499.16	515.82	539.30	570.90	620.43	718.64

S	685 X-Small Petite 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C	S
NO.	683 Small 19-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C	O.
P	688 Medium 19-1/2 w x 19 d	N/C	OPT
SEAT SIZE OPTIONS	671 Medium Petite 21 w x 17-1/2 d	Standard	POPULAR OPTIONS
EAT	673 Large 22 w x 20 d	N/C	OPU
S	1900 Molded tractor	N/C	_

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
■ 25F RFoaM(memory foam)	38.86
■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)	25.62
■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03

Arm

В

C

(com)

D

24/7 UPGRADE

Ε

Armless 474.82 487.21 503.86 527.35 558.94 608.48 706.69

G

■ 24/7Upgrade 152.44 Includes:

Seat Slider 28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam**

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheel, hooded casters
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)







Model 5823-37200



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

5823-37200 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK PETITE STOOL Tri-action 03-control	Armless	464.58	476.96	493.61	517.10	548.70	598.23	696.44
58233-37200 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK PETITE STOOL Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control	Armless	497.03	509.41	526.06	549.55	581.15	630.68	728.89



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92 37A



4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

	_				
S	685 X-Small Petite 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C	NS	70P Extra thick, soft arm pad25F RFoaM(memory foam)	8.54
OPTIONS	683 Small 19-1/2 w x 18 d	Standard	2	58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather)	38.86 25.62
	688 Medium 19-1/2 w x 19 d	N/C	OPT	60L Air Lumbar 33SS Seat Slider	70.03 25.62
SIZE	671 Medium Petite 21 w x 17-1/2 d	N/C	LS	■ 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster.	N/C
SEAT	673 Large 22 w x 20 d	N/C	TOO OPU	Only available in 175mm or 200mm	
_ 0 3	1900 Molded tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C	S G	cylinder.	T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)



CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

5843-37200 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK STOOL Tri-action 03-control	Armless	477.39	489.77	506.42	529.91	561.51	611.04	709.25
58433-37200 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK STOOL Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control	Armless	509.84	522.22	538.87	562.36	593.96	643.49	741.70



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92 37A



4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

S
Ō
E
ō
ZE
SIZI
₽
SE/

685 X-Small Petite 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
683 Small 19-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
688 Medium 19-1/2 w x 19 d	N/C
671 Medium Petite	
21 w x 17-1/2 d	Standard
	Standard N/C
21 w x 17-1/2 d 673 Large	

POPULAR OPTIONS

_	
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
■ 58BD Beading	25.62
(required for vinyl/leather)	
■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
33SS Seat Slider	25.62
16B Foot ring base	N/C
w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.	

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)







Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider; 582 Backs





BT51 Task	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control	Armless	551.68	564.07	580.72	604.21	635.80	685.34	783.55
BT52 Task	Arm	В	C	D	E	F	G	L

(com)

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multifunction infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Armless 576.02 592.68 616.16 647.76 697.29 563.64 795.50

(col)



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

132.37



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

76.86



Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

2012 Small 24 w x 19 d 2013 Medium 24 w x 20 d 2014 Large 24 w x 18 d N/C 2015 Medium 25 Standard 26 SHR	tra thick, soft arm pad about Memory foam) deading ed for vinyl/leather) Lumbar rticulating headrest ograde for BT models 8.54 38.86 25.62 70.03 179.34
--	---

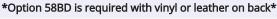
STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)





Model BT56



longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options *Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider; 582 Backs*



BT55 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control	Armless	590.11	602.50	619.15	642.64	674.23	723.77	821.98
BT56 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-	Armless	602.07	614.45	631.11	654.59	686.19	735.72	833.9



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

132.37



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

76.86



254

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

SS	2011 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C	IONS	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
OPTIONS	2012 Small		—	25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
PO	24 w x 19 d	N/C	O P	 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather) 	25.62
SIZE (2013 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard	BT POPULAR	■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
T SI	2014 Large		Ĭ	■ 65HR Articulating headrest	197.27
SEAT	24 w x 21 d	N/C	집	■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	179.34
0,					

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







Model R2

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Standard arm is 25A

Standard arm is 25A

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



R2 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider	Standard	416.33	426.57	438.53	465.86	494.04	536.31	608.05
	Armless	371.49	381.74	393.69	421.02	449.20	491.48	563.21
Standard arm is 25A								

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

64.05



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A - STANDARD

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



37A



4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

R2-8 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK	Standard	517.10	527.35	539.30	566.63	594.81	637.08	708.82
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	472.26	482.51	494.47	521.79	549.98	592.25	663.99
Standard arm is 25A								
P2-14 Task	Arm	В	С	D	E	F	G	L

			(com)		(col)			
MEDIUM BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back	Standard	416.33	426.57	438.53	465.86	494.04	536.31	608.05
	Armless	371.49	381.74	393.69	421.02	449.20	491.48	563.21

NSR2 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK	Standard	404.37	414.62	426.57	453.90	482.08	524.36	596.09
Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider	Armless	359.53	369.78	381.74	409.07	437.25	479.52	551.26

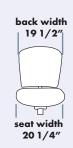
SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

N/C	420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d
Standard	422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d
N/C	423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d
N/C	429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d

NS	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
읃	■ 25F RFoaM(memory foam)	38.86
Q	• 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
AR	■ 14BB Extended Back Bar	21.35
OPULAR OPTIONS		
4	*Available without seat sli for a -11.53 decrease	der

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

No multi-shift options or Bariatric models



R4 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control	Standard	448.35	458.60	470.55	497.88	526.06	568.34	640.07
w/seat slider	Armless	403.52	413.76	425.72	453.05	481.23	523.50	595.24
Standard arm is 25A								

Arm

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A-STANDARD

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.





back w/seat slider

Standard arm is 25A

Standard arm is 25A

R4-8 Task

E

(col)

G

Standard	448.35	458.60	470.55	497.88	526.06	568.34	640.07
Armless	403.52	413.76	425.72	453.05	481.23	523.50	595.24

D

64.05

MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control	Standard	549.12	559.37	571.33	598.65	626.84	669.11	740.85
w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	504.29	514.54	526.49	553.82	582.00	624.27	696.01
Standard arm is 25A								

C

(com)

В C D E F G **R4-14 Task** Arm (col) (com) arm, standard with 10P arm MANAGERS HIGH BACK Standard 470.55 640.07 448.35 458.60 497.88 526.06 568.34 Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back Armless 403.52 413.76 425.72 453.05 481.23 523.50 595.24

F В C D E Arm G L **NSR4 Task** (com) (col) **MANAGERS HIGH BACK** Standard 436.39 446.64 458.60 485.93 514.11 556.38 628.12 Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet Armless 391.56 401.81 413.76 441.09 469.27 511.55 583.28



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

S
Ž
Ō
Ē
ے
0
Щ
<u> </u>
S
5
100
S

N/C	420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d
N/C	422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d
Standard	123 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d
N/C	129 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d

POPULAR OPTIONS

8.54 ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad ■ 25F RFoaM(memory foam) 38.86 • 60L Air Lumbar 70.03 ■ 14BB Extended Back Bar 21.35 ■ **65HR** Articulating Headrest 197.27

*Available without seat slider for a -11.53 decrease

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- 64L Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)





Model R6

64.05

See pages 133-134 for additional options **OPTIONS**

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



R6 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control	Standard	416.33	426.57	438.53	465.86	494.04	536.31	608.05
w/seat slider	Armless	371.49	381.74	393.69	421.02	449.20	491.48	563.21
Standard arm is 25A								

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. 111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.





23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A-STANDARD

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

	R6-8 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control	Standard	517.10	527.35	539.30	566.63	594.81	637.08	708.82	
d.	w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	472.26	482.51	494.47	521.79	549.98	592.25	663.99
	Standard arm is 25A								

R6-14 Task	Arm	В	(com)	U	(col)	٠,	G	
MEDIUM BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in	Standard	416.33	426.57	438.53	465.86	494.04	536.31	608.05
seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back	Armless	371.49	381.74	393.69	421.02	449.20	491.48	563.21

1	NSR6 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
	MEDIUM BACK Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet	Standard	404.37	414.62	426.57	453.90	482.08	524.36	596.09
	back w/seat slider	Armless	359.53	369.78	381.74	409.07	437.25	479.52	551.26
	Standard arm is 25A								



1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d 27.76

Standard arm is 25A

1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d **1300 Medium Tractor** 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d 27.76

1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d 76.86 1900 Molded Tractor

POPULAR OPTIONS

27.76

Standard

70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86

25F RFoaM (memory foam) ■ 60L Air Lumbar 70.03 ■ 14BB Extended Back Bar 21.35

> *Available without seat slider for a -11.53 decrease

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- 64L Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)







Model R8

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

No multi-shift options or Bariatric models



R8 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-	Standard	448.35	458.60	470.55	497.88	526.06	568.34	640.07
control w/seat slider	Armless	403.52	413.76	425.72	453.05	481.23	523.50	595.24
Standard arm is 25A								

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

64.05

485.93

441.09

514.11

469.27

556.38

511.55

628.12

583.28

458.60

413.76



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A-STANDARD

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.





(e	•	и.			
1.0	8-		I L ·	-7	K.

Standard arm is 25A

Standard arm is 25A

Dornesteally sourced, 33 control		04.00							
R8-8 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L	
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control	Standard	549.12	559.37	571.33	598.65	626.84	669.11	740.85	
w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	504.29	514.54	526.49	553.82	582.00	624.27	696.01	

R8-14 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in	Standard	448.35	458.60	470.55	497.88	526.06	568.34	640.07
seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back	Armless	403.52	413.76	425.72	453.05	481.23	523.50	595.24

436.39

391.56

446.64

401.81

NSR8 Task	Arm	В	C (com)		F	G	
							Т

Standard

Armless

MANAGERS HIGH BACK Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet

Standard arm is 25A

Dac	K W	sea	t SII	uei	
C+				:- 3	



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

NS	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76	NS	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
OPTIONS	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76	OPTIONS	25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
	1300 Medium Tractor	27.76		60L Air Lumbar	70.03
Z	22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d		₹	14BB Extended Back Bar	21.35
SEAT SIZE	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86	POPULAR	■ 65HR Articulating Headrest	197.27
SE	1900 Molded Tractor S	tandard	P	*Available without seat slic for a -11.53 decrease	der

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- 64L Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 37FR Height adjustable foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)









Model R1-33-37200

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

R1-33-37200	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK STOOL Ratchet back,tri-action 33-control	Standard	477.81	488.06	500.02	527.35	555.53	597.80	669.54
Standard arm is 25A	Armless	432.98	443.23	455.18	482.51	510.69	552.97	624.70



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A-STANDARD

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

SIZE OPTIONS	420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d 422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d 423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	N/C Standard N/C	LS JLAR OPTIONS	 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 25F RFoaM (memory foam) 60L Air Lumbar 33SS Seat Slider 14BB Extended Back Bar 16B Foot ring base 	8.54 38.86 70.03 25.62 21.35 N/C
SEAT SIZ	20-1/4 w x 19 d 429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C	STOOLS POPUL/	w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.	N/C

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- 64L Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 37FR Height adjustable foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)





CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES

OPTIONS

See pages 133-134 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models

Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

R3-33-37200 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL Ratchet back,tri-action 33-control	Standard	509.84	520.09	532.04	559.37	587.55	629.83	701.56
Standard arm is 25A	Armless	465.00	475.25	487.21	514.54	542.72	584.99	656.73



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A 360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A-STANDARD

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

v	420 V 5		S	
<u>N</u>	420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C	OPTIONS	•
OPT	422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C	OP	= 3 = 1
SIZE	423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard	LS JLAR	•
SEAT SIZE OPTIONS	429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C	STOC POPU	

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
■ 33SS Seat Slider	25.62
■ 14BB Extended Back Bar	21.35
■ 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.	N/C

RAY 4200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat):
 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



4225 Task	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider	Armless	448.35	458.60	470.55	497.88	526.06	568.34	640.07



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A4-way,multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider						64.05			
	4228 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
l d.	MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt	Armless	549.12	559.37	571.33	598.65	626.84	669.11	740.85
	42214 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
n	MEDIUM BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back	Armless	448.35	458.60	470.55	497.88	526.06	568.34	640.07
	NS422 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
n	MEDIUM BACK Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/ seat slider	Armless	436.39	446.64	458.60	485.93	514.11	556.38	628.12

SN	420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
OPTIONS	422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	Standard
	423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	N/C
SEAT SIZE	429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C
K	1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
	25F RFoaM (memory foam)

RAY 4200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







64.05

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

w/seat slider

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



4235 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, Multi-function 05-control	Armless	478.24	488.49	500.44	527.77	555.95	598.23	669.96

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm.

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal

37A



25A

Standard with 10P arm pad. 61.92

adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. 84.12



SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

	4238 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	579.01	589.26	601.22	628.54	656.73	699.00	770.74
	42314 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
١	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back	Armless	478.24	488.49	500.44	527.77	555.95	598.23	669.96
	NS423 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
1	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider	Armless	466.28	476.53	488.49	515.82	544.00	586.27	658.01

2	420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
	422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C
1	423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard
	429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C
)	1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

S		
NO	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
Ē	25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
ō	• 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
POPULAR OPTIONS	70L Air Thoracic	70.03
<u>S</u>	■ 68L Air Lumbar &Thoracic	111.45
<u>8</u>		

RAY 4200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 65HR Articulating Headrest
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)







Model 42914

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

No multi-shift options or Bariatric models

tical ent. pad.



able arm



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

	,
	D. Ba
)	O1A Fold away arm with verti and horizontal adjustme Standard with 10P arm p 111.02
)	18A 360 degree pivot, vertica and horizontally adjusta arm, standard with 10P a pad. 81.13
	23A

4295 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/headrest Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider	Armless	683.20	693.45	705.40	732.73	760.91	803.19	874.92
4298 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L.
EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/headrest Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt	Armless	783.97	794.22	806.18	833.50	861.69	903.96	975.70
42914 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/headrest, advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back	Armless	683.20	693.45	705.40	732.73	760.91	803.19	874.92

S	420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76	Ž.		0.54
OPTIONS	422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76	OPTIONS	70P Extra thick, soft arm pad25F RFoaM (memory foam)	8.54 38.86
SIZE OI	423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76	A A	60L Air Lumbar70L Air Thoracic	70.03 70.03
SEAT SI	429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86	POPUL	■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	111.45
SE	1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C			2		

RAY 4200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 37FR Adjustable foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models

CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES

NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

C D E В G Arm 42233-37200 Stool (com) (col) **MEDIUM BACK STOOL** 520.09 532.04 559.37 587.55 629.83 701.56 Armless 509.84 Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92 37A



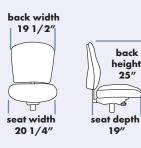
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

ıs	420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76	<u>8</u>	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
ž					ONS	25F RFoaM(memory foam)	38.86
OPTIONS	422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	Standard	1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76	PTIC	60L Air Lumbar	70.03
	423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	N/C	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76	0	33SS Seat Slider	25.62
AT SIZE	429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86	OOL	■ 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm	N/C
SEAT	1900 Molded Tracto 21 w x 19 d	N/C			ST PG	cylinder.	

RAY 4200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 37FR Adjustable foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)





Model 42333-37200

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models

CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

42333-37200 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control	Armless	539.73	549.98	561.93	589.26	617.44	659.72	731.45



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92 37A



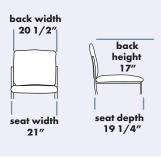
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

S	420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76	ONS	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
N N	422 Small		1200 Small Tractor		ō	25F RFoaM(memory foam)	38.86
OPTIONS	20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C	22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76	E	• 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
	423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d Sta	ındard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76	R 0	33SS Seat Slider	25.62
SEAT SIZE	429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86	OOL		N/C
SE	1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C			S S	cylinder.	

SIDEKICK 700

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- High density foam on a generous sized seat and back
- Heavy gauge (14GA), 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Does not stack
- Models 701 and 701A are wall savers
- Standard seat height: 19"





OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



701NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Deluxe stick leg style steel frame guest	Armless	382.17	394.55	411.20	434.69	466.28	515.82	614.03



701A Guest Lobby Deluxe stick leg style steel frameguest Arm В C E G (com) (col)

chair in black powder coat, with upholstered polyurethane padded arms

Arm 451.77 464.15 480.80 504.29 535.89 585.42 683.63



703NA Guest Lobby

C E (col) В D G Arm L (com)

Deluxe sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

Armless 407.79 420.17 436.82 460.31 491.90 541.44 639.65



703A Guest Lobby Deluxe sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with upholstered polyurethane padded arms

(col) (com) 477.39 489.77 506.42 529.91 561.51 611.04 709.25 Arm

Ε

G

D

C

79.00

187.88

Arm

DIMENSIONS

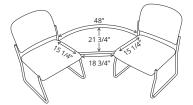
Outside of the arm pads: 24" Top of the back to the floor: 32 1/2" SIDEKICK POPULAR OPTIONS

■ Bridge Table 23 w x 15 1/2 d

for dimensions

- Corner Table see line drawing (right)
- Ganging Plate (2 ganging plates required to attach bridge or corner table.)

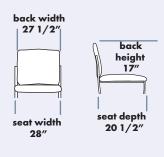
Chairs require assembly



SIDEKICK 700

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- High density foam on a generous sized seat and back
- Heavy gauge (14GA), 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Does not stack
- Models 702 and 702A are wall savers
- Standard seat height: 19"





OPTIONS

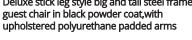
Available options are listed below.



702NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Deluxe stick leg style big and tall steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless	Armless	473.97	486.35	503.01	526.49	558.09	607.62	705.83



702A Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	E (col)	F	G	L
Deluye stick leg style hig and tall steel frame							



Arm 543.57 555.95 572.61 596.09 627.69 677.22 775.43



704NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Deluxe sled base style big and tall steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless	Armless	506.00	518.38	535.03	558.52	590.11	639.65	737.86



704A Guest Lobby Arm B	C (com)		E (col)	F	G	L
------------------------	------------	--	-------------------	---	---	---

79.00

187.88

Deluxe sled base style big and tall steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with upholstered polyurethane padded arms Arm 575.60 587.98 604.63 628.12 659.72 709.25 807.46

DIMENSIONS

Outside of the arm pads: 31" Top of the back to the floor: 32 1/2"

	OPTIONS
EKICK	PULAR
믕	ဂ္ဂ

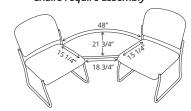
■ Bridge Table 23 w x 15 1/2 d

for dimensions

- Corner Table see line drawing (right)
- Ganging Plate

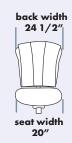
 (2 ganging plates required to attach bridge or corner table.)

Chairs require assembly



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



8425 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK	Armless	499 59	511 97	528 63	552 11	583 71	633 24	731 45

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, Multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

> Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider 64.05



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



MEDIUM BACK

8428 Task

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

E F В C D G Arm (com) (col)

832.22 Armless 600.36 612.75 629.40 652.88 684.48 734.01

84214 Task

Arm В

В

Armless

Arm

C D

(com)

C

(com)

E (col)

Ε

(col)

F

499.59 511.97 528.63 552.11 583.71 633.24 731.45

G

L

633.24 731.45

G



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

D

499.59 511.97 528.63 552.11 583.71



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



NS842 Task

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back, w/ seat slider

Armless 487.63 500.02 516.67 540.16 571.75 621.29 719.50



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

	841 X-Sm 18 1/2 w :
	842 Smal 20 w x 18
Ctondord	843 Medi 20 w x 19
	845 Larg e 21 1/2 w
rge N/C	490 X-Lar 23 w x 2
ded Tractor N/C	1900 Mol 21 w x 19

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1300 Medium Tractor	

1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

POPULAR OPTIONS 60L Air Lumbar

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad 8.54
- 38.86 **25F** RFoaM(memory foam) 70.03

24/7 UPGRADE

24/7Upgrade 152.44

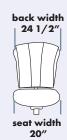
Includes: Seat Slider 28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam**

*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)







Model 84314



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

w/seat slider



8435 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control	Armless	523.08	535.46	552.11	575.60	607.19	656.73	754.94

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

Armless

511.12

64.05

(col)

563.64

595.24

644.77

742.98



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction,

8438 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	623.85	636.23	652.88	676.37	707.97	757.50	855.71
84314 Task	Arm	В	C	D	E	F	G	L

1	A di com a o di an con c		
	MANAGERS	HIGH	BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless 523.08 535.46 552.11 575.60 607.19 656.73 754.94

(com)

NS843 Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back, w/ seat slider

В C Ε G Arm L (col) (com)

D

523.50 540.16

	1
	-)
1	

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

N/C

84.12

1900 Molded Tractor

21 w x 19 d

222						
841 X-Small 18 1/2 w x 18 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76	5		
842 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor		IONS	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
843 Medium	Standard	22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76	OPTI	25F RFoaM(memory foam)	38.86
20 w x 19 d	Standard	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76		59L Comfort Cutout	42.70
845 Large 21 1/2 w x 20 d	N/C	1500 Deep Tractor		LAR	■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C	24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86	OPU	■ 65HR Articulating headrest	197.27

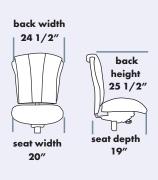
24/7 UPGRADE

24/7Upgrade 152.44 Includes: Seat Slider 28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam**

*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- **24/7** rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black AIM 1200D ballistic polyester
- 58BD beading (protective edge guard on back)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)





Model MP844-50

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

MP844-50CONT Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, Multi-function50-control w/seat slider	Armless	708.82	721.20	737.86	761.34	792.94	842.47	940.68

01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92 37A



4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

Arm В C D E G M8444-14CONT Task (col) (com) **MANAGERS HIGH BACK** Armless 708.82 721.20 737.86 761.34 792.94 842.47 940.68 Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

M844N-NS CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back, w/ seat slider

В C D Ε F Arm G (col) (com) 696.86 709.25 725.90 749.39 780.98 830.52 928.73

Please note: Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

252 Small N/C 20 w x 18 d 253 Medium Standard 20 w x 19 d 255 Large 21 1/2 w x 20 d N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

8.54 ■ **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad 38.86 **25F** RFoaM (memory foam) 70.03 ■ 60L Air Lumbar ■ **70L**Air Thoracic 70.03 ■ **68L**Air Lumbar & Thoracic 111.45 ■ **65HR**Articulating headrest 197.27

	2	
ш	5	
Q	\cong	
\$	<u></u>	
Ū	ō	
₫	ш	
\supset	7	
늤	S	
5	5	
₽	ш	

** 400 lbs. rated ** 2062 Small 132.37 24 w x 20 d 2063 Medium 132.37 24 w x 21 d 2064 Large 132.37 24 w x 22 d *400 lbs. rated seats only available on 50-control or NS models

*no seat slider

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.

09A reverse "C" arms



842 Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 138 28" black pylon base &	09A	499.59	511.97	528.63	552.11	583.71	633.24	731.45



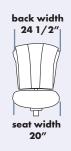
842CH Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK	30A	548.70	561.08	577.73	601.22	632.81	682.35	780.56



Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 15B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



843 Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERSHIGHBACK	09A	E23 08	E3E 46	EE2 11	575 GO	607 10	6E6 73	754 94





C В D 843CH Conference Arm (com)

MANAGERS HIGH BACK Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 15B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

13B 28" black nylon high hub base &

Swivel tilt 07-control w/

09A reverse "C" arms

(col) 584.56 601.22 624.70 656.30 705.83 804.04 572.18

Ε



G

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28-1/2" to 35-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



Arm C D Ε G 84233-37200 Stool (com) (col) **MEDIUM BACK** Armless 561.08 573.46 590.11 613.60 645.20 694.73 792.94 Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92 37A



4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

	841 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
ONS	842 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
OPTIONS	843 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
SIZE	845 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C
SEAT	490 X-Large 23 w x 21 d	N/C
S	1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

Š	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
은	■ 25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
OPTIONS	■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
8	■ 33SS Seat Slider	25.62
LS JLA	■ 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster.	N/C
STOC	Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.	P

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28-1/2" to 35-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)









OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

84333-37200 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control	Armless	584.56	596.95	613.60	637.08	668.68	718.21	816.42



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

	841 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor	27.76	S	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
S	842 Small	NIO	19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	21.10	IONS	25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
<u> </u>	20 w x 18 d	N/C	1200 Small Tractor	27.76	읟	59L Comfort Cutout	42.70
OPTIONS	843 Medium	Standard	22 w x 19-3/4 d	21.10	<u>_</u>	■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
	20 w x 19 d	Stanuaru	1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76	0	■ 33SS Seat Slider	25.62
SIZE	845 Large	N/C		21.10	SAR	■ 16B Foot ring base	
	21-1/2 w x 20 d		1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86	[유리	w/60mm caster.	N/C
SEAT	490 X-Large	N/C	24 1/4 W X 13 3/4 G	70.00	ÖĞ	Only available in 175mm or 200mm	
띯	23 w x 21 d				IP S	cylinder.	+1
	1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C				cymracr.	1 .

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Out-back standard in black air knit
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"





OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



9841NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs; stacks 8 high	Armless	234.85	242.11	251.50	265.17	285.66	315.13	364.66
9841A Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs; stacks 8 high	Arm	245.53	252.78	262.18	275.84	296.34	325.80	375.33
9844NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms, casters; stacks 4 high	Armless	247.66	254.92	264.31	277.98	298.47	327.94	377.47
9844A Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
9844A Guest Lobby Stacking side chair with arms, casters; stacks 4 high	Arm	B 258.34		D 274.99		F 309.15	G 338.61	L 388.14
Stacking side chair with arms,			(com)		(col)			
Stacking side chair with arms, casters; stacks 4 high			(com)		(col)			
Stacking side chair with arms, casters; stacks 4 high			(com)		(col)			

GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTION

Ganging Device

■ 25F RFoaM **38.86**

31.17

■ 26F Dual density foam **22.63**

■ 30C Hard floor casters 22.63

SIERRA 8500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 26F Dual density seat foam
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB Extended back bar
- Fully upholstered out back in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 20-1/2" to 24" (with 100mm cylinder)





Model 8526

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37A arms, seatslider



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard

В C 8526 Task Arm D E G (col) (com)

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, balance Syncro 06-control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

Armless 922.32 934.70 951.36 974.84 1006.44 1055.97 1154.18

long, easy-access cylinder paddle



with 10P arm pad. 111.02

01A



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

132.37



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

76.86



Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92

iong, cusy access cymraer padaic								
85250 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi- function infinite tilt lock 50 control; long.easy-access cylinder paddle	Armless	851.01	863.39	880.05	903.53	935.13	984.66	1082.87

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

N/C	8515 X-Small 26 w x 18 d
Standard	8516 Small 26 w x 19 d
N/C	8517 Medium 26 w x 20 d
N/C	8518 Large

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
■ 25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
■ 24/7 Upgrade	179.34

POPULAR OPTIONS

SIERRA 8500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 26F Dual density seat foam
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB Extended back bar
- Fully upholstered out back in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 20-1/2" to 24" (with 100mm cylinder)





Model 8536

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37Aarms, seatslider



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

132.37



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

76.86



Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92

8536 Task Arm B	C (com)	D E (col)	F	G	L
-----------------	------------	-----------	---	---	---

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

Armless 930.86 943.24 959.90 983.38 1014.98 1064.51 1162.72

85350 Task	Arm	В	С	D	Ε	F	G	L
05050 lusk			(com)		(col)			

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multifunction infinite tilt lock 50 control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

Armless 859.55 871.93 888.59 912.07 943.67 993.20 1091.41

				■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
NS	8515 X-Small 26 w x 18 d	N/C	SNS	■ 25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
OPTIONS	8516 Small	2 4 1 1	OPTIONS	■ 59L Comfort Cutout	42.70
O	26 w x 19 d	Standard	Q	■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
SIZE (8517 Medium 26 w x 20 d	N/C	AR	70L Air Thoracic	70.03
IS I	8518 Large		E E	■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	111.45
SEAT	26 w x 21 d	N/C	Q Q	■ 65HR Articulating Headrest	197.27
S				■ 24/7 Upgrade	179.34

SIERRA 8500

STANDARD FEATURES

Accommodates up to 500lbs

- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 26F Dual Density seat foam
- 11 Ply tapered seat shell
- 14BB Extended back bar
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black AIM 1200D ballistic polyester
- 58BD beading (protective edge guard on back)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 20-1/2" to 24" (with 100mm cylinder)





Model MP854-50



See pages 133-134 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09,18,23,24 & 37Aarms, seatslider

F В C D E G Arm M8546-06CONT Task

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

easy-access cylinder paddle

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-

function infinite tilt lock 50 control; long,

Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

Armless 1105.93 1118.31 1134.97 1158.45 1190.05 1239.58 1337.79

Armless 1034.62 1047.00 1063.66 1087.14 1118.74 1168.27 1266.48

C Ε G Arm MP854-50CONT Task (col) (com)

01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

132.37



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

76.86



Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92

Please note: Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for

these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

8526 Small N/C 26 w x 20 d

8527 Medium Standard 26 w x 21 d

8528 Large

N/C 26 w x 22d

POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 8.54
- 25F RFoaM (memory foam) 38.86 70.03
- 60L Air Lumbar ■ **70L** Air Thoracic 70.03
- 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic 111.45

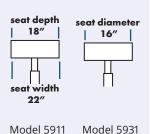
STOOLS 5900

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 250lbs
- Standard seat height approx. range (floor to top of seat):

5911 with 140mm cylinder: 18" to 23-1/4"

5931 with 140mm cylinder: 17" to 22"







OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.

Model 5911

Model 5931





	5911 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)		E (col)	F	G	L
--	------------	-----	---	------------	--	----------------	---	---	---

SQUARE FOOT STOOL

140mm cylinderstandard

*other cylinder sizes & casters available, specify on order

5931 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	E (col)	F	G	L

ROUND FOOT STOOL

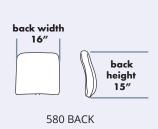
to 5911 or 5931 stool

140mm cylinder standard *other cylinder sizes & casters available, specify on order Armless 183.61 187.03 192.15 198.98 207.52 224.18 254.07

Armless 196.42 199.84 204.96 211.79 220.33 236.99 266.88











Model 5931 w/ 5931 Back

Model 5931 w/ 580 Back



5931 Back	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
STOOL BACK Includes support bar, can be added to 5911 or 5931 stool	Armless	98.21	101.63	106.75	113.58	122.12	138.78	168.67

580 Back	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
STOOL BACK	Armless	157.99	165.68	175.07	188.31	208.80	238.69	288.65

580 BACK: Option 58 required on Vinyl and Leather **25.62**

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)







Model 14314



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



1435 Task	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider	Armless	362.95	370.64	380.03	393.27	413.76	443.65	493.61

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

Arm

Armless

64.05

Е

(col)

494.04



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 61.92



SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

MANAG	FRS HI	GH B	ACK

1438 Task

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

14314 Task

NS143 Task

back w/ seat slider

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet

Ar	m	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armle	ess	362.95	370.64	380.03	393.27	413.76	443.65	493.61

C

(com)

Armless 463.72 471.41 480.80

В C Arm

350.99

32.03

21.35

D (com)

358.68

Ε (col)

368.07

381.31 401.81 431.70 481.66

G

G

514.54 544.43 594.38



N/C

Teknit Mesh Color **MESH OPTIONS** Bleach Cleanable Standard Mesh Color

27.76

76.86

CLICK HERE FOR **COLOR OPTIONS**

CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d N/C 422 Small N/C 20 w x 17-3/4 d 423 Medium Standard 20-1/4 w x 19 d

429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d N/C 1900 Molded Tractor

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d

1200 Small Tractor

1500 Deep Tractor

24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

27.76 22 w x 19-3/4 d **1300 Medium Tractor** 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d 27.76 POPULAR OPTIONS

70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 8.54 25F RFoaM (memory foam) 38.86

> **60L** Air Lumbar 70.03 70.03 70L Air Thoracic **68L** Air Lumbar & Thoracic 111.45

> 65HR Articulating headrest 197.27

24/7 UPGRADE

24/7Upgrade 152.44

Includes: Seat Slider 28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam**

*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)







Model 14414



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



1445 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back,multi-function 05-control w/seat slider	Armless	422.73	435.11	451.77	475.25	506.85	556.38	654.59

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

64.05



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad.

Pads cannot be changed. 84.12

1448 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control	Armless	523.50	535.89	552.54	576.02	607.62	657.15	755.36

14414 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK	Armloss	422.72	125 11	454 77	47E 2E	E06 0E	EEC 20	GEA EC

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in

w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt

seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

NS144 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L	
MANACEDCHICHDACK									

Enhanced task 07 control and

ratchet back w/ seat slider

MANAGERS HIGH BACK 410.77 423.16 439.81 463.30 494.89 544.43 642.64

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

420 X-Small N/C 18-1/2 w x 17 d 422 Small N/C 20 w x 17-3/4 d 423 Medium Standard 20-1/4 w x 19 d

429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d N/C 1900 Molded Tractor

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d 27.76 1200 Small Tractor 27.76

22 w x 19-3/4 d

1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d 27.76 **1500 Deep Tractor** 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d 76.86 POPULAR OPTIONS

■ **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad 8.54 ■ **25F** RFoaM (memory foam) 38.86 ■ **60L** Air Lumbar 70.03 70.03 **70L** Air Thoracic ■ **68L** Air Lumbar & Thoracic 111.45 65HR Articulating headrest 197.27

24/7 UPGRADE

24/7Upgrade 152.44

Includes: Seat Slider 28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell **Dual Density Foam**

*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

N/C

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider





Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 61.92

37A



4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

1455 Task	Arm	Standard black mesh	
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back,multi-function 05-control w/seat slider	Armless	405.65	

1458 Task	Arm	Standard
1450 lusk		black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/seat slider, knee tilt

Armless

Arm Standard

506.42

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

14514 Task

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

black mesh Armless 405.65

Arm Standard NS145 Task black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Armless

393.69

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

165 Small Mesh Seat N/C 20 w x 18 d 166 Medium Mesh Seat N/C 20 w x 19-3/4 d 167 Large Mesh Seat Standard 21-1/2 w x 20 d

POPULAR OPTIONS

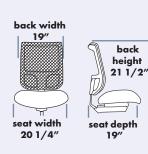
■ **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad 8.54 ■ 60L Air Lumbar 70.03 ■ **70L** Air Thoracic 70.03 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic 111.45 ■ 65HR Articulating headrest 197.27

OPTIONS MESH (

Teknit Mesh Color - Back Bleach Cleanable 32.03 Teknit Mesh Color - Seat 32.03 Bleach Cleanable 21.35 Standard Mesh Color - Back 21.35 Standard Mesh Color - Seat CLICK HERE FOR **COLOR OPTIONS** CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)





OPTIONS No options or substitutions are available.

No multi-shift or bariatric models



143 Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK	004	405 65	113 31	122 73	135 97	156.16	186 35	536 31





143CH Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK								



Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base &

09A reverse "C" arms

454.76 462.44 471.84 485.07 505.57 535.46 585.42 30A

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable Standard Mesh Color 32.03

21.35

CLICK HERE FOR **COLOR OPTIONS** CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)





OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.

09A reverse "C" arms

No multi-shift or bariatric models



144 Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERSHIGHBACK Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/	09A	465.43	477.81	494.47	517.95	549.55	599.08	697.29



144CH Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/	304	514 54	526 92	543 57	567.06	598 65	6/8 19	746 40

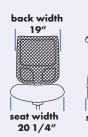


22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

17B 28" black nylon high hub base &

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-1/2" to 33-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)





CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270





Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable

32.03

Standard Mesh Color

21.35

CLICK HERE FOR **COLOR OPTIONS**

CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION

S	
Z	
ᅙ	
\simeq	
<u> </u>	
U	
ш	
<u>N</u>	
ᅜ	
ь.	
`₫	
S	

420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C
423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard
429 Large	

423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard
429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.70

1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d 27.
--

22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

S	
Z	
-	
_	
Ö	
\mathbf{O}	
~	
N A	
걸린	
\circ	
2 2	
\sim	
is a	

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
- 2FF DE M (20.00

25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03

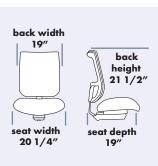
■ 16B	Foot ring base	
	w/60mm caster.	
	Only available in	
	175mm or 200mm	~
	cylinder.	b.

■ 33SS Seat Slider



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28" to 35" (with 200mm cylinder)







Model 14433-16B200

496.60 513.25 536.74 568.34 617.87 716.08

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

E (col) В C D F G Arm 14433-37200 (com) MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL

484.22

Armless



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92 37A



4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

Š	420 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 17 d	N/C
OPTIONS	422 Small 20 w x 17-3/4 d	N/C
SIZE OI	423 Medium 20-1/4 w x 19 d	Standard
SEAT SI	429 Large 21 w x 19-1/2 d	N/C
SE	1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

ı	
1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

8.54
38.86
70.03
25.62
N/C

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28" to 35" (with 200mm cylinder)





20"

Model 14533-37200

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider

CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES



NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

14533-37200 Stool

Arm Standard black mesh

MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL Ratchet back, tri-action 33-controlw/ seat slider

Armless 492.76



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92 37A



4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

S	
Z	
$\overline{}$	
\simeq	
\vdash	
_₽	
0	
-	
S	
—	
4	
III	

165 Small Mesh Seat 20 w x 18 d

N/C

166 Medium Mesh Seat N/C 20 w x 19-3/4 d

167 Large Mesh Seat Standard 21-1/2 w x 20 d

MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color - Seat Bleach Cleanable Standard Mesh Color - Back

Standard Mesh Color - Seat CLICK HERE FOR **COLOR OPTIONS**

> CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION

Teknit Mesh Color - Back

STOOLS

32.03

32.03

21.35

21.35

POPULAR OPTIONS

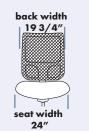
■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad ■ 60L Air Lumbar

■ **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.

70.03 N/C

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Heavy-duty back bar
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)







G

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT11 Task	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control	Armless	466.28	473.97	483.36	496.60	517.10	546.99	596.95

(com)

Arm

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

BT12 Task

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multifunction infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Armless 478.24 485.93 495.32 508.56 529.05 558.94 608.90

(col)



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

132.37



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

76.86



Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92

SNC	Teknit Mesh Bleach Clear
Ĕ	Standard Me
Ö	CLICI
쫎	COLO
₹	CLIC

N/C

N/C

Color 32.03 nable

21.35 esh Color

> K HERE FOR OR OPTIONS

K HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d 2022 Small

24 w x 19 d

2023 Medium Standard 24 w x 20 d

2024 Large 24 w x 21 d N/C BT POPULAR OPTIONS

8.54 ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad

38.86 **25F** RFoaM(memory foam) ■ 60L Air Lumbar 70.03

197.27 ■ **65HR** Articulating headrest ■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models 179.34

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Heavy-duty back bar
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)





OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT13 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Enhancedratchet back swivel tilter 07-control	Armless	526.06	538.45	555.10	578.59	610.18	659.72	757.93
	Arm	R		ח	E	E	G	1

BT14 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi- function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/	Armless	538.02	550.40	567.06	590.54	622.14	671.67	769.88



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

132.37



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

76.86



Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

٤	9
d	5 I
į	₹
Č	5
ŀ	4
ī	715
ŀ	₹ I
Ļ	VEA

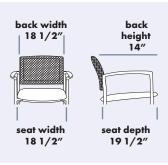
2021 X-Small 24 w x 18 d	N/C
2022 Small 24 w x 19 d	N/C
2023 Medium 24 w x 20 d	Standard
2024 Large 24 w x 21 d	N/C

	S
	Z
	Ĕ
	ᆼ
	4
	≦
	ᇫ
늄	잂

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
25F RFoaM(memory foam)	38.86
• 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
■ 65HR Articulating headrest	197.27
■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models	179.34

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"





OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.





9431NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high	Armless	211.37	218.62	228.02	241.68	262.18	291.64	341.17
9431A Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high	Arm	222.04	229.30	238.69	252.36	272.85	302.32	351.85
9434NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
9434NA Guest Lobby Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high	Armless	B 224.18	C (com) 231.43	D 240.83		F 274.99	G 304.45	L 353.98
Stacking side chair without arms,	7		_ `		(col)			353.98 L

9961 Cart

Cart 211.37

M9961GB

Ganging Device 31.17

GUEST LOBBY MESH OPTIONS **Teknit Mesh Color**Bleach Cleanable

Standard Mesh Color 12.81

CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS

CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION

GUESTLOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 25F RFoaM

38.86

22.63

■ 26F Dual density foam

■ 30C Hard floor casters 22.63

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"





OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.





9441 NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high	Armless	260.47	268.16	277.55	290.79	311.28	341.17	391.13
9441 A Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high	Arm	271.15	278.83	288.23	301.46	321.96	351.85	401.81
9444NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high	Armless	273.28	280.97	290.36	303.60	324.09	353.98	403.94
9444A Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L

9961 Cart

Cart 211.37

M9961GB

Ganging Device 31.17

S
Z
U
- S-F
BY P
<u> </u>
0~
ૅા∢
-55
ES.
⊃o
UDAL

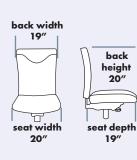
25F RFoaM	38.86
■ 25F RFOaM	38.86

■ 26F Dual density foam **22.63**

■ 30C Hard floor casters **22.63**

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)





Model 25114



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



2515 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control	Armless	437.68	450.06	466.71	490.20	521.79	571.33	669.54

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad





18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

	w/seat slider								
	Domestically sourced, 55-control	with integ	rated sea	t slider		64.05			
	2518 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
al it. ad.	MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt	Armless	538.45	550.83	567.48	590.97	622.57	672.10	770.31
	25114 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
y le m	MEDIUM BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back	Armless	437.68	450.06	466.71	490.20	521.79	571.33	669.54
	NS251 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
e m	MEDIUM BACK Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet	Armless	425.72	438.10	454.76	478.24	509.84	559.37	657.58

S	2 41 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
OPTIONS	242 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
E OP	243 Medium 20 w x 19 d	Standard
AT SIZE	245 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C
SEAT	1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

back w/seat slider

POPULAR OPTIONS ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 8.54 ■ 25F RFoam (memory foam) 38.86 ■ 60L Air Lumbar 70.03

■ 24/7Upgrade 152.44 **Includes:** 24/7 UPGRADE Seat Slider

28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters 9 Ply seat shell Dual Density Foam

*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)





OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



2535 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider	Armless	452.62	465.00	481.66	505.14	536.74	586.27	684.48

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

64.05



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

2538 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	553.39	565.78	582.43	605.91	637.51	687.04	785.25

25314 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK								

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ builtin seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

452.62 465.00 481.66 505.14 536.74

C D E В G Arm NS253 Task (col) (com) **MANAGERS HIGH BACK**

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

440.66 453.05 469.70 493.19 524.78

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63). See page 133 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d	N/C
242 Small 20 w x 18 d	N/C
243 Medium 20 w x 19 d Sta	ndard
245 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d	N/C
1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1300 Medium Tractor	27.76

22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

Š	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
ō	25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
PT	■ 59L Comfort Cutout	42.70
S S	■ 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
POPULAR OPTIONS	■ 70L Air Thoracic	70.03
<u>ال</u>	■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	111.45
7	■ 65HR Articulating headrest	197.27

	24/7Upgrade	152.44
Щ	Includes	<u>s:</u>
RADE	Seat Slide	er
	28" Heavy dut	y base
UPG	70mm Heavy du	ty casters
5	9 Ply seat s	hell
	Dual Density	Foam

*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black AIM 1200D ballistic polyester
- 58BD beading (protective edge guard on back)
- 64L Thoracic ridge
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)





OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

	ples	
10	=	
1B	1	

01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. 111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

MP254-50CONT Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 50-control w/seat slider	Armless	634.10	646.48	663.13	686.62	718.21	767.75	865.96
M2544-14CONT Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ builtin seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

	M254N-NS CONT Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L	
--	--------------------	-----	---	------------	---	----------------	---	---	---	--

arm, standard with 10P arm MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

634.52 651.18 674.66 706.26 755.79 854.00

646.48 663.13 686.62 718.21 767.75 865.96

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63). See page 133 for details.

Please note: Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS 252 Small N/C 253 Medium Standard 20 w x 19 d 255 Large N/C 21-1/2 w x 20 d

OPTIONS	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
읃	25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
O	• 60L Air Lumbar	70.03
AR	70L Air Thoracic	70.03
Ď	■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic	111.45
POPULAR	■ 65HR Articulating headrest	197.27

** 400 lbs. ra	ated **
2062 Small 24 w x 20 d	132.37
2063 Medium 24 w x 21 d	132.37
2064 Large 24 w x 22 d	132.37
*400 lbs. rated seats of 50-control or N *no seat sl	IS models
	2062 Small 24 w x 20 d 2063 Medium 24 w x 21 d 2064 Large 24 w x 22 d *400 lbs. rated seats of 50-control or N

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)





OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



2595 Task	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
EXECUTIVE HIGH BACKw/pillow Ratchet back, multi-function 05-	Armless	589.26	604.63	624.70	657.58	700.28	765.18	877.91



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

2595 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
EXECUTIVE HIGH BACKw/pillow Ratchet back, multi-function 05- control w/seat slider	Armless	589.26	604.63	624.70	657.58	700.28	765.18	877.91

2598 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
EXECUTIVE HIGH BACKw/ pillow Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt	Armless	690.03	705.40	725.47	758.35	801.05	865.96	978.68

25914 Task	Arr	n B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK	w/ pillow Armles	s 520.2 (5 60463	624 70	657 59	700 28	765 19	877 91

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63). See page 133 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

241 X-Small N/C 18-1/2 w x 18 d 242 Small N/C 20 w x 18 d 243 Medium Standard 20 w x 19 d 245 Large N/C 21-1/2 w x 20 d 1900 Molded Tractor N/C **1100 X-Small Tractor** 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d 27.76 1200 Small Tractor 27.76 22 w x 19-3/4 d

1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d 27.76 **1500 Deep Tractor** 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d 76.86 POPULAR OPTIONS

8.54 ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad ■ 25F RFoaM (memory foam) 38.86 ■ 59L Comfort Cutout 42.70 ■ 60L Air Lumbar 70.03 ■ **70L** Air Thoracic 70.03 ■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic 111.45

24/7 UPGRADE

24/7Upgrade 152.44 Includes: Seat Slider 28" Heavy duty base 70mm Heavy duty casters

*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

9 Ply seat shell

Dual Density Foam

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black AIM 1200D ballistic polyester
- 58BD beading (protective edge guard on back)
- 64L Thoracic ridge
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)





Model MP258-50

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



MP258-50CONT Task	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function50-control w/seat slider	Armless	811.30	826.67	846.74	879.62	922.32	987.22	1099.95

Fold away arm with vertice and horizontal adjustmen Standard with 10P arm pa

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertical and horizontally adjustable Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet arm, standard with 10P arm back w/seat slider pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

	MP258-50CONT Task	AIIII	D	(com)	ע	(col)		G	
	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function50-control w/seat slider	Armless	811.30	826.67	846.74	879.62	922.32	987.22	1099.95
	M2584-14CONT Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
ical ent. pad.	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built- in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back	Armless	811.30	826.67	846.74	879.62	922.32	987.22	1099.95
pau.	M258N-NS CONT Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
ally	MANAGERS HIGH BACK	Armless	799.34	814.72	834.79	867.66	910.36	975.27	1088.00

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63). See page 133 for details.

Please note: Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

252 Small 20 w x 18 d

253 Medium

20 w x 19 d

255 Large

21-1/2 w x 20 d

N/C

Standard

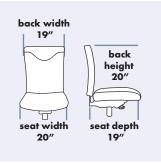
N/C

POPULAR OPTIONS

- 8.54 ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad
- **25F** RFoaM (memory foam) 38.86
- 60L Air Lumbar 70.03 70.03 ■ **70L** Air Thoracic
- 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic 111.45

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L Thoracic ridge
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)





OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



251 Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Swivel tilt 07-control w/	09A	437.68	450.06	466.71	490.20	521.79	571.33	669.54



17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

H Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
И BACK	30A	486 78	499 16	515.82	539 30	570 90	620 43	718 64

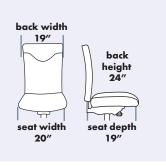


Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base &

30A polished aluminum armsbase

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L Thoracic ridge
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)





OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



253 Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms	09A	452.62	465.00	481.66	505.14	536.74	586.27	684.48



253CH Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK	30A	501.73	514.11	530.76	554.25	585.84	635.38	733.59

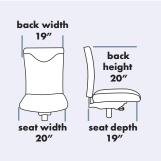


Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

> Customize this chair with your logo (option 63). See page 133 for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28-1/2" to 35-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)



CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES



Model 25133-16B200

499.16 511.55 528.20 551.68 583.28 632.81 731.02



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

25133-37200 Stool	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK	Armless	100 16	E11 EE	E28 20	EE1 69	593 29	632.94	734 02

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92 37A



4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

<u>2</u>
5
Ĕ
<u>~</u>
N
ร
₹
띵

N/C	241 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d
N/C	242 Small 20 w x 18 d
Standard	243 Medium 20 w x 19 d
N/C	245 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d
N/C	1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

I/A
NO NO
OPTI
S AR O
STOOL POPUI
N T

	70P Extra thick, soft arm pad25F RFoaM (memory foam)	8.54 38.86
2	■ 60L Air lumbar	70.03
LAK	33SS Seat slider16B Foot ring base	25.62 N/C
POPO DE	w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.	

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- 37FR Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28-1/2" to 35-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)



CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES



Model 25333-16B200

Armless 514.11 526.49 543.14 566.63 598.23 647.76 745.97



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

25333-37200 Stool	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK	A 1							

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63). See page 133 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

N/C	241 X-Small 18-1/2 w x 18 d
N/C	242 Small 20 w x 18 d
Standard	243 Medium 20 w x 19 d
N/C	245 Large 21-1/2 w x 20 d
N/C	1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

	OPTIONS
STOOLS	POPULAR

	■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad	8.54
OPTIONS	25F RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
Ĕ	■ 59L Comfort cutout	42.70
Ö	60L Air lumbar33SS Seat slider	70.03
A	■ 16B Foot ring base	25.62 N/C
POPULAR	w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder.	

TRADEMARK 2500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 64L Thoracic support & 14BB Extended back bar
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat & back
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat):

19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)





OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT25 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control	Armless	541.01	553.39	570.05	593.53	625.13	674.66	772.87
BT26 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi- function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/	Armless	552.97	565.35	582.00	605.49	637.08	686.62	784.83



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

132.37



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

76.86



Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92

<u> </u>	
<	
⋍	
ᆸ	
ō	
щ	
ZIS.	
⋖	
SEA	

2011 X-Small N/C 24 w x 18 d 2012 Small N/C 24 w x 19 d 2013 Medium Standard 24 w x 20 d

2014 Large N/C 24 w x 21 d

BT POPULAR OPTIONS

■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad ■ 25F RFoam (memory foam) ■ 60L Air lumbar ■ **65HR** Articulating headrest ■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models 179.34

8.54

38.86

70.03

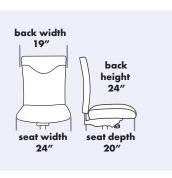
197.27

TRADEMARK 2500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C 70mm heavy duty casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat & back
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 64L Thoracic support & 14BB Extended back bar
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat):

19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)





Model BT28



OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



BT27 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control	Armless	555.95	568.34	584.99	608.48	640.07	689.61	787.82
BT28 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi- function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle	Armless	567.91	580.29	596.95	620.43	652.03	701.56	799.77



01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

132.37



12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

76.86



Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63). See page 133 for details.

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

2011 X-Small 24 w x 18 d N/C 2012 Small N/C 24 w x 19 d

2013 Medium Standard 24 w x 20 d

2014 Large 24 w x 21 d

POPULAR OPTIONS ם

N/C

8.54 ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 38.86 **25F** RFoam (memory foam)

42.70 ■ **59L** Comfort Cutout 70.03 ■ 60L Air lumbar

24/7 Upgrade for BT models **179.34**

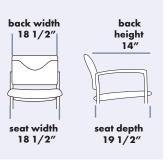
■ 65HR Articulating headrest

197.27

TRADEMARK 2500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"





OPTIONS

Available options are listed below.



9251NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs; stacks 8 high	Armless	234.85	242.54	251.93	265.17	285.66	315.55	365.51
9251A Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs; stacks 8 high	Arm	245.53	253.21	262.61	275.84	296.34	326.23	376.19
9254NA Guest Lobby	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
9254NA Guest Lobby Stacking side chair without arms, casters; stacks 4 high	Armless	B 247.66	(com) 255.35	D 264.74	_	F 298.47	G 328.36	378.32
Stacking side chair without arms,			, ,		(col)	•		378.32 L

9961 Cart

Cart 211.37

M9961GB

Ganging Device 31.17

SUEST LOBBY

25F RFoaM	38.86

■ 26F Dual density foam 22.63

■ 30C Hard floor casters 22.63

TUXEDO 4500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Dual density seat foam
- Black air knit fabric outback
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)







Model 45114

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



Z	\ _		T
U			X
F	and a	1	1
	8		Ø

01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

4515 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider	Armless	574.32	586.70	603.35	626.84	658.43	707.97	806.18

4518 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	675.09	687.47	704.12	727.61	759.21	808.74	906.95

45114 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUM BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in	Armless	574.32	586.70	603.35	626.84	658.43	707.97	806.18

n										
	45115 Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L	

N/C

seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

MEDIUM BACK	09A	625 90	649 40	664 94	600 22	719.92	760 45	867 66
Mid-pivot swivel tilt 15-control w/tilt lock		635.60	040.19	004.04	000.32	119.92	709.45	007.00
dual action lever and reverse C-arm								

NS451 Task В C D Arm G (com) **MEDIUM BACK** Armless 696.01 794.22 562.36 574.74 591.40 614.88 646.48

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).

See page 133 for details.

SN	451 Small 19-1/2 w x 18-1/2 d	Standard
OPTIONS	453 Medium 21 w x 20 d	N/C
SIZE OI	459 Large 22 w x 21-1/2 d	N/C
ıs.	1900 Molded Tractor	N/C

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

POPULAR OPTIONS

- 8.54 ■ **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad 38.86 **25F** RFoam (memory foam)
- 70.03 • 60L Air Lumbar

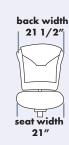
21 w x 19 d

SEAT

TUXEDO 4500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Dual density seat foam
- Black air knit fabric outback
- Two-color upholstery available Standard
- seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)







Model 4535

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options



1	
P	TH
Sal.	1
8	1

1	
RIP	

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. back w/seat slider

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

4535 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider	Armless	595.67	608.05	624.70	648.19	679.78	729.32	827.53

4538 Task	Arm	Б	(com)	U	(col)	, F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	696.44	708.82	725.47	748.96	780.56	830.09	928.30

45314 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK	Armless	595.67	608.05	624.70	648.19	679.78	729.32	827.53

MANAGERS FIGH DACK	Armless	595.67	COO OE	624 70	649 40	670.70	720 22	927 53
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in	Armess	393.07	600.05	624.70	040.19	0/9./0	129.32	027.55
seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back								

45315 Conference	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Mid-pivot swivel tilt 15-control w/tilt lock dual action lever and reverse C-arm	09A	657.15	669.54	686.19	709.67	741.27	790.80	889.01

NS453 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Enhanced task 07-control andratchet	Armless	583.71	596.09	612.75	636.23	667.83	717.36	815.57

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63). See page 133 for details.

SIZE OPTIONS	451 Small 19-1/2 w x 18-1/2 d 453 Medium 21 w x 20 d 459 Large 22 w x 21-1/2 d 1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	N/C Standard N/C N/C	1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d 1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d 1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d 1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76 27.76 27.76 76.86	POPULAR OPTIONS	 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 25F RFoam (memory foam) 60L Air Lumbar 	8.54 38.86 70.03	
--------------	--	-------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	-----------------	--	------------------------	--

TUXEDO 4500

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Dual density seat foam
- Black air knit fabric outback
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet

back w/seat slider

No 65 headrest option





4505 lusk			(com)		(col)			
EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider	Armless	693.88	709.25	729.32	762.20	804.90	869.80	982.



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

	Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider	Armless	693.88	709.25	729.32	762.20	804.90	869.80	982.53
	4588 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
I	EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	794.65	810.02	830.09	862.97	905.67	970.57	1083.30

45814 Task	Arm	В	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in	Armless	693.88	709.25	729.32	762.20	804.90	869.80	982.53

n									
	NS458 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
	EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK	A l	004.00		747.00	 0.4	700.04	0== 04	070 57

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63). See page 133 for details.

N/C	451 Small 19-1/2 w x 18-1/2 d	S <u>S</u>
Standard	453 Medium 21 w x 20 d	OPTIONS
N/C	459 Large 22 w x 21-1/2 d	SIZE OI
N/C	1900 Molded Tractor 21 w x 19 d	AT SI
		111

1100 X-Small Tractor 19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1200 Small Tractor 22 w x 19-3/4 d	27.76
1300 Medium Tractor 22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d	27.76
1500 Deep Tractor 24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d	76.86

POPULAR OPTIONS

8.54 ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **25F** RFoam (memory foam) 38.86

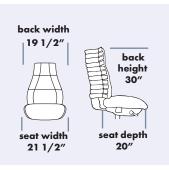
681.92 697.29 717.36 750.24 792.94 857.84 970.57

70.03 • 60L Air Lumbar

VERTE 2200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Dual density seat foam
- 11 torsion spring loaded joints take an exact spine impression which can be locked in place
- Upholstered outback with black air knit fabric
- Black leather standard
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)





OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.

and silver base/ribs



22205 Task Silver	Arm	Standard black leather	В	C (com	D	E (col)	F	G	L
VERTE TASK Multi-function 05-control, seat slider and silver base/ribs	24A	1500.91 15	00.91	1511.58	1522.68	1550.86	1594.85	1638.83	1789.98
22214 Task Silver	Arm	Standard black leather	В	C (com	D	E (col)	F	G	L
VERTE TASK Advanced synchro tilt 14-control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock and silver base/ribs	24A	1500.91 15	00.91	1511.58	1522.68	1550.86	1594.85	1638.83	1789.98
22305 Task Black	Arm	Standard black leather	В	C (com	D	E (col)	F	G	L
VERTE TASK Multi-function 05-control, seat slider andblackbase/ribs	23A	1449.67 14	449.67	1460.34	1471.44	1499.62	1543.61	1587.59	1738.74
Multi-function 05-control, seat	23A Arm	1449.67 14 Standard black leather		1460.34 C (com	D	1499.62 E (col)	1543.61 F	1587.59	1738.74 L

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

V10 Small 20-1/4 w x 18-1/2 d 27.76 V20 Medium 21-1/2 w x 20 d Standard V30 Large 22-1/2 w x 21 d 27.76

VERTE 2200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Dual density seat foam
- 11 torsion spring loaded joints take an exact spine impression which can be locked in place
- Upholstered outback with black air knit fabric
- Black leather standard
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat):

18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)





OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



22005 ExecutiveSilver	Arm	Standard black leathe	B	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
EXECUTIVE BACK W/ ADJUSTABLE HEADREST Multi-function 05-control, seat slider and silver base/ribs	24A	1520.12 1	520.12	1530.80	1541.90	1570.08	1614.06	1658.04	1809.20
22014 Executive Silver	Arm	Standard black leather	, В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
EXECUTIVE BACK W/ ADJUSTABLE HEADREST Advanced synchro tilt 14- control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock and silver base/ribs	24A	1520.12 1	1520.12	1530.80	1541.90	1570.08	1614.06	1658.04	1809.20
00105	_			_				G	L
22105 ExecutiveBlack	Arm	Standard black leather	_r B	(com)	D	E (col)	F	G	
EXECUTIVE BACK W/ ADJUSTABLE HEADREST Multi-function 05-control, seat slider and black base/rib	23A	black leathe	r ¯	(com) 1479.56		(col) 1518.84			
EXECUTIVE BACK W/ ADJUSTABLE HEADREST Multi-function 05-control, seat		black leathe	468.88	, ,					

SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

Advanced synchro tilt 14control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock and black base/ribs

> V10 Small 20-1/4 w x 18-1/2 d
> 27.76
>
>
> V20 Medium 21-1/2 w x 20 d
> Standard
>
>
> V30 Large 22-1/2 w x 21 d
> 27.76



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)







OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

NS392 Task

MEDIUM BACK

back w/seat slider

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet



	R
6	

1	1		1	
l	R	V	9)
Z,		J.	1	1



Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

111.02 18A



360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 61.92

37A



4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	501.73	514.11	530.76	554.25	585.84	635.38	733.59
Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	602.50	614.88	631.53	655.02	686.62	736.15	834.36
Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
Armless	501.73	514.11	530.76	554.25	585.84	635.38	733.59
	Armless Armless Armless	Armless 501.73 Arm B Armless 602.50	Armless 501.73 514.11 Arm B C (com) Armless 602.50 614.88 Arm B C (com)	Armless 501.73 514.11 530.76 Arm B C D (com) Armless 602.50 614.88 631.53 Arm B C D (com)	Armless 501.73 514.11 530.76 554.25 Arm B C (com) D E (col) Armless 602.50 614.88 631.53 655.02 Arm B C (com) D E (col)	Armless 501.73 514.11 530.76 554.25 585.84 Arm B C (com) D (col) F (col) Armless 602.50 614.88 631.53 655.02 686.62 Arm B C (com) D E (col) F	Armless 501.73 514.11 530.76 554.25 585.84 635.38 Arm B C (com) D (col) F G Armless 602.50 614.88 631.53 655.02 686.62 736.15 Arm B C (com) D E (col) F G

В

Arm

Armless 489.77

C

(com)

502.15 518.81

D

Ε

(col)

542.29

G

623.42 721.63

573.89

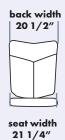
POPULAR OPTIONS

- 8.54 ■ **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad
- 38.86 ■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)
- 70.03 • 60L Air Lumbar



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







Model 39314

OPTIONS See pages 133-134 for additional options

back w/seat slider





Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad

111.02



18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

81.13



Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

73.02



25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. 61.92



37A 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

84.12

	3935 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider	Armless	520.94	533.32	549.98	573.46	605.06	654.59	752.80
	3938 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt	Armless	621.71	634.10	650.75	674.23	705.83	755.36	853.57
al t. d.	39314 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
/ e	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back	Armless	520.94	533.32	549.98	573.46	605.06	654.59	752.80
m	NS393 Task	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
	MANAGERS HIGH BACK Enhanced task 07-control andratchet	Armless	508.98	521.37	538.02	561.51	593.10	642.64	740.85

POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad 8.54
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) 38.86
- 70.03 ■ 60L Air Lumbar



STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)







OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.

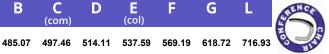


380 Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MEDIUMBACK Mid-pivot swivel tilt 15-control with pneumatic lift & tilt lock dual action lever with 09A reverse "C" arm	09A	518.81	531.19	547.84	571.33	602.92	652.46	750.67



380-7 Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	E (col)	F	G	L	

09A



MEDIUM BACK Swivel tilt 07-control with

09A reverse "C" arm

Accommodates up to 300lbs

- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-3/4" to 21-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)







OPTIONS

STANDARD FEATURES

No options or substitutions are available.



390 Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Mid-pivot swivel tilt 15-control with pneumatic lift & tilt lock dual action lever and 09A reverse "C" arm	09A	538.02	550.40	567.06	590.54	622.14	671.67	769.88
390-7 Conference	Arm	В	C (com)	D	E (col)	F	G	L
MANAGERS HIGH BACK Swivel tilt 07-control with 09A reverse "C" arm	09A	504.29	516.67	533.32	556.81	588.41	637.94	736.15



ABOUT RFM

For more than 40 years, RFM Seating has built a reputation for offering workplace seating that focuses on ergonomics, smart style and solid craftsmanship. Based in the Pacific Northwest, with additional distribution points in Lansing, KS and Santa Fe Springs, CA, RFM Seating offers chairs made to fit the individual with one of the largest selections of options available. All RFM products meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards and are MAS Green Certified.

CHAIR ERGONOMICS

A good chair may be the most important part of your workstation, because it affects your position more than just about anything else. An adjustable chair, allowing the user to customize the fit, is the better choice ergonomically than a fixed chair with no options. Besides sitting straight or slightly reclined, a user's lower back should be fully pressed up against and supported by the back of the chair. His feet should be flat on the floor, or on a footrest.

RFM can help to accommodate all of these features of ergonomics. In order to create a customized fit for the individual you need options. At RFM we offer 7 different cylinder sizes to create the correct seat height, 13 different control options, 14 different arm options to work with the needs of the individual and the workstation, and anywhere from 3 to 8 seat size options, depending on the model, to help ergonomically support the individual.

In addition all of our backs have 4 inches of adjustment to allow the lumbar support to be properly used. If that is not enough, we offer extended back bars to give an additional 4 inches of travel for a taller individual.

Our control options range from conference to fully ergonomic multifunction controls to fit the individual needs as well. Our multifunction controls have

independent seat and back angle adjustment paddles and have an infinite tilt adjustment that allows the individual to adjust the seat angle from 6-degree forward tilt to 12-degree rearward tilt.

The arm options we offer can be adjusted to fit the individual. Most arms have horizontal and vertical adjustment, but we take it further. We offer an arm option that folds away, one that can pivot 360 degrees, and a 4-way multifunction arm that pivots, adjusts forward and back, in and out, and up and down. We also offer a patented swing arm linkage that does just that. It swings 360 degrees, forward, back, in, and out.

Finally, we offer specialty options to make sure we can fit everyone. For the seats we offer tailbone cutouts, a seat slider, to add up to $2\frac{1}{2}$ of seat depth, and the ability to cut down the seat width or depth to insure a perfect fit. Our seats are also available with Memory foam or dual density foam. For the backs we offer extra firm lumbar support, a thoracic ridge lumbar support, and an adjustable air lumbar support for the individual to be able to find the comfort zone.

With all of these options and customization RFM makes it easy to fit each individual. That is why we say RFM is a "Good Fit for Every Body."

MAS GREEN CERTIFIED

MAS Certified Green® Certificate of Compliance

Low-Emitting Materials

Awarded to: RFM SEATING OF HILLSBORO, OR

619 SW WOOD ST.; ZIP CODE: 97123

Category: Office Contract Furniture - Seating

Cert. Scheme: VOC Emissions

Accredited

Standards & ANSI/BIFMA x7.1-2011(R2021) Section 4.2.1 office seating Test Methods: ANSI/BIFMA e3-2019 Sections 7.6.1, 7.6.2 office seating

*Conforms Crite

Criteria of MAS Certified Green® Program

LEED v4.1 ID+C, BD+C

CHPS 2019 Core Criteria 3.0 EQ C6.1.4

low-emitting materials low-emitting materials

administrative area & teacher seating

Certified Products:

With:

<u>Seating Series:</u> Carmel, Essentials, Evergreen, Evolve, Fury, Internet, Link Guest, Manhattan, Metro, Monterey, Multi-Shift, Phoenix, Protask, Rainier, Ray, Sidekick,

Sienna, Sierra, 5900 Stool, Tech, Trademark, Tuxedo, Verte, Wink.

Test Date: May 3, 2023

Report No.:2300253R1

Certificate No.: MAS2300253

Valid: May 2023 to May 2024



Kevin Lingston

Digitally aigned by Kevin Simpson Oth conflow's Simpson, on US, or Material in Analysis Sentium, LLC numQA, emish hairspon@matest.com Date 2012 NS As 14 1119 Justice.

Page 1 of 1

Product Certifier, MAS Certified Green CT

Laboratory Testing by Materials Analytical Services, LLC - ISO/IEC 17025:2017 3rd Party Product Certification by MAS Certified Green® - ISO/IEC 17065:2012

*outside of A2LA accreditation scope

3945 Lakefield Ct. · Suwanee, Ga. · 770-866-3206 · http://www.mascertifiedgreen.com/

RFM Seating products are engineered to provide many years of use under normal conditions when cared for properly. Normal conditions are defined as an office environment during a single shift consisting of 8-hour days, 5 days a week for a user weighing 300 pounds or less. Products manufactured by RFM carry the following limited lifetime warranties to the original purchaser:

All ergonomic, task & conference chairs: Lifetime warranty on cylinder, 12 years on all other parts.

All Multi-Shift, MP, and 24/7 upgraded chairs: 7 year warranty on all parts.

All Big and Tall chairs: Lifetime warranty on cylinder, 7 years on all other parts.

All guest, lobby chairs: Lifetime warranty on all steel frames, 5 years on all other components.

Essentials chairs: 5 years on all components.

WARRANTIES EXCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- SEAT AND BACK FABRIC IS COVERED FOR 5 YEARS AND CROSS CHECK, FOUNDATION AND SYMPHONY CLASSIC WILL BE WARRANTED 3 YEARS ON 24/7 USE CHAIRS. ALL OTHER FABRICS ARE NOT WARRANTED FOR 24/7 USE.
- Any product, which has been repaired or altered by the customer.
- · Any variation in color, grain, or texture of wood, leather, or fabric.
- Any incidental damage resulting from the neglect or inability to use RFM products properly with regular maintenance.
- · Any normal wear and tear. The warranty is a protection from defects only.
- · Warranties are NOT transferable.

To make claim under this warranty, the claim must be processed through the original dealer of purchase. The dealer will inspect for warranty qualifications and must obtain a return material authorization (RMA) number from RFM. RFM shall provide, at our option, parts, replacements or monetary adjustments. Labor is not covered under warranty. The warranties indicated above are the only warranties made by RFM and no other warranties expressed or implied are given on products manufactured by RFM.

The return of products will NOT be accepted without an RMA number issued by RFM Customer Service. All returned products must be protected to prevent damage in transit and shipped pre-paid. The warranty form can be found below.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE

In order to enhance the longevity of your new RFM chair, it is important that you maintain your chair and keep in a clear work environment.

- 1. Casters: Your casters do most of the work throughout the day and it is important that you clean them at least once a month. When using, especially on a hard floor or a chair mat, the casters will accumulate dirt and foreign particles on the wheel and especially between the wheels. You can use a solvent based cleaner and wipe clean. If you visually don't see debris, a canister of air will do the trick.
- Hardware: Over time bolts or other hardware can become loose. You should go through your chair and tighten all hardware twice a year. This will help to eliminate squeaks and ensure nothing is broken or damaged.
- 3. Lubrication: As you can imagine, lubricating your control from time to time will be necessary. With all of the moving parts and the locking and unlocking of the different adjustments, a can of white lithium grease will be your best defense against squeaks and creeks. We have specific diagrams for eachof our controls that we would be happy to email to you. Please call RFM Customer Service at 800.447.5542 and they will be happy to email, fax or US Mail you the instructions.
- 4. Clutch Plate adjustment: Our controls are locked and released with the use of clutch plates. Over time with the constant adjusting of the seat the clutch plates can start to loosen and not hold as well. Part of maintaining your chair, you will need to tighten the clutch plates should they come loose and start

- to slip. Please call customer service for adjustment instructions on how to do this.
- 5. Upholstery: Vacuuming and a dry wipe down of your seat and back will help in keeping your upholstery fresh and clean. Spillson the fabric can be cleaned according to the fabric manufacturer's specific instructions usually located on the back of the fabric card or on their web site.

WARRANTY REQUEST FORM

Fax to RFM Customer Service 800.734.6377 or email to customerservice@rfmseating.com

WHERE IS THE PROBLEM? Please mark Describe the problem for us:	on the diagrams	where the problem(s) is.
		BACK
	ARM PAD	
	ARM BRACKET SEAT BASE CASTER	BACK BAR CYLINDER CONTRO
WE NEED SOME INFO: (You can find the tag located under the seat)		e questions on your chair's seat
P.O.#	SO#	
Date	Model #	
Fabric		
WE NEED A LITTLE MORE INFO:		
Company		
Name	Phone	
SHIP TO Address		
City	State	Zip Code

THANK YOU for taking the time to let us know you have an issue with one of our chairs. We will take care of this for you immediately. We hope you have a great day!

C.O.M. ORDER FORM

DEALER NAME ____ All RFM seating is available in customer's own material (C.O.M.) Each order must be accompanied by a copy of this form. Please CITY _____ STATE ____ ZIP___ provide a fabric sample with this form. Additional TELEPHONE charges and instructions are listed on Customer's Own Material instruction page. CHAIR P.O. # Place fabric will be shipped from: **RFM** Mail purchase **Customer Service** order with a copy CO. NAME _ 619 S.W. Wood St. of this form to: Hillsboro, Oregon 97123 ADDRESS ____ Phone (800) 447-5542 _____ STATE _____ZIP ____ Fax (800) 734-6377 TOTAL YARDAGE___ Chair Fabric name Style # Quantity and# Attach fabric sample here in 2 direction it should appear on chair. 3 Shipping instructions For all C.O.M. fabric call for ship to address. Check for **RFM RFM** fabric Customer Service **Customer Service** direction: 619 S.W. Wood St. 1213 136th St. Hillsboro, OR Lansing, KS 66043 97123 C.O.M. must be shipped PREPAID and must show the following: Special instructions Customer's name, Customer's purchase order number, Fabric supplier's name, Fabric name & number. Any missing information will cause shipment delays. RFM reserves the right to requote any C.O.M. fabric.

C.O.M. FABRIC UPCHARGE INSTRUCTIONS

Please call customer service for Customer's Own Material yardage requirements

MATCHING UPCHARGE

There will be an upcharge for C.O.M. fabric requiring centering a pattern, matching a stripe or plaid.

LIST PRICE

Metal Side/Guest Chairs, Executive Swivel & Task Chair

\$85.00

The C.O.M. order form must be used on all orders—no exceptions

C.O.M. material should be shipped PREPAID and marked with the following information:

- ☐ Dealer name and purchase order number
- ☐ Fabric pattern name and color
- ☐ Supplier's name, fabric name and color
- lue A sample of the fabric attached to the order
- ☐ The style numbers of the item in which the fabric is to be applied
- Special application instructions

MATCHING AND CENTERING FABRICS

For certain chair designs, because of the curvature or upholstery techniques, C.O.M. fabrics or vinyl can only be applied by blind-tacking or special handling. Striped and patterned C.O.M. fabrics if requiring matching or centering will require adjustments in yardage. (Special quotations upon request.)

Not allI fabrics shown. Call customer service for more information: 800.447.5542

MAYER Fabric		Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade
Fabric	Grade	METAL STRIPS	G	FORM	F	RANCHERO	С
ACUCO	G	MILAGRO	G	FUNCTION	Е	SCORE	G
ADLER	С	MIMIC	С	GATSBY	Е	SHIFT	G
ALIGN	D	MIRA	D	HARPER	G	SILVERWEAVE	F
ANKARA	F	MOONSCAPE	D	KANTHA	G	SKETCH	F
ARC	F	MULTI CREPE	C	KENSINGTON	E	SONNET	F
BALI	D	NEXUS	D	LAVISH	E	SPARTAN	D
BASIC	В	NYLON-STAT	G	MALIBU	E	SPECIAL BLACK -	C
BEAUX	E	ODESSA	F	NIRVANA	G	SPECIAL BLACK - OXEN	C
BLUEPRINT	В	OPTIC 10	Ċ	SAORI	G	SPECIAL BLACK - SIERRA	C
	G		_				
BOTANY	_	PARAGON	D	WEBSTER	G	SPECIAL BLACK -	C
BOTEH	COM	PATIO	D	XANADU	G	SPLENDOR	G
CASPIAN	E	PEBBLE BEACH	C			TRUSS	G
CIPHER	В	PLAZA	F -	MAYER Coated	_	VECTOR	G
CODE	В	POLYGON	E	ALL SEASONS	E	VERONA	F
COLLAGE	G	PRISM 10	С	ANTIQUE	F	VINYL STAT - ESD	G
COMALAPA	G	PUNO	G	APOLLO SILICONE	G	VOYAGER	G
CONNECT	F	QUATTRO	С	ARCADE	G	ZEN	G
CONTINUUM 10	С	REFLECTOR	G	BALANCE	F	ZIP	Е
COPA	C	REFUGE	F	BELMONT	G		
CROSS CHECK	С	RELATIVITY	G	BOLERO	G	MOMENTUM Fabric	
DELANO	D	RETRO	G	CARESSA	Е	3D Grid	сом
DELMAR	D	RUMBA	С	CAROUSEL	G	Ace	Е
DIVERT	С	SAMBA	D	CATWALK	F	Aldo	COM
DURAWEAVE 10	C	SCOUT	E	CHAPS	F	Amenity II	СОМ
ECHO	E	SEVILLE	D	CHEQUERS	F	Amuse	F
ELEVATION	F	SIGNS	COM	CIRQUE	F	Audubon	COM
ENGRAVE	D	SOLEIL	G	DANDE	F	Bandwidth II	G
EPHESUS	F	SPACER MESH	D	DISCOVERY	G		D
EQUAL	C		G		E	Bangle	
		SPOKES		DURANGO		Banter	COM
FEDORA	D	STATIC	G	EMPIRE SILICONE	COM	Веер	E
FIJI	С	STRATA	C	ESSENCE	F	Beta	F
FLAIR	D	SULA	COM	ETCH	E	Bloko	COM
FORTE	В	SYDNEY	C	FLORENTINO	E	Bobby	E
FOUNDATION 10	D	TANGO	D	GALA	G	Boheme	G
FRACTAL	F	THEORY 10	С	GALVESTON	F	Boom II	F
FRESCO	С	UTOPIA	E	ICON	F	Borders	COM
FURROW	В	VARIANT 10	С	IMPRINT	E	Boxcar	F
GEM	D	VENETIAN	COM	INTERLACE	F	Brink	G
GRAPH	В	VERTEX	F	JEKYLL & HYDE	F	Brisk	COM
GRAVITY	F	VILLA	F	KEY LARGO	Е	Build	F
GRIDLINE	D	VINTAGE MOHAIR	COM	LINKS	F	Cairns	COM
HAARLEM	G	VOLANTE'	COM	LONGHORN	G	Camber	COM
HAVANA	D	WHIRLIGIG	G	LYRIC	Е	Carlo	COM
HAVEN	Е	WHIRLWIND	С	MATKA	F	Centric	COM
HEXAGON	Е	WILSON	G	MATTER	G	Chipper	COM
HUIPIL	G	WOOL BOUCLE	COM	MAVERICK	E	Chromatic	G
INFINITY	F			MIDWAY	E	Civil	G
INTERLUDE	C	MAYER Crypton		MILANO	F	Clang	E
JIVE	D	ABBEY	E	MINGLE	F	Climb	сом
LABYRINTH	G	BORO	G	MODE	F	Coda	G
	D	CENTRIC	F	MOLECULE	G		F
LANCASTER LANDSCAPE	F			NEO	F	Collect	G
		CHANNEL	D			Colorwheel	
LARAMIE	В	COSMOPOLITAN	E	NICHE	G	Crespo	D
LEGACY	E	CRAZY QUILT	G	NOBLE	E	Croquet	F
LOOP	E	CURATOR	F	NOMAD	G	Crossing Colors	COM
LUMINARY	C	DARNING	G	OMEGA	F -	Cube	COM
MANDALA	COM	EDITOR	F	OUTBACK	E	Culture	G
MARATHON	В	FANFARE	G	PALERMO	G	Current	E
MARMARA	F	FITZ	F	PROSPECT	E	Cutout	G

Not alll fabrics shown. Call customer service for more information: 800.447.5542

Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade
Dart	E	Ludwig	E	Starboard	F	Score	F
Dash	F	Mandala	G	Story	COM	Shuttle	F
Decode	С	Mapping Ideas	COM	Stroll	Е	Smart Soft	Е
Deka	Ē	Marcel	Е	Strum	G	Solitaire	F
Drawing Lines	COM	Mello	Е	Strut	F	Sport	F
Drift	COM	Mezzanine	G	Subdivide	COM	Synergy	F
Ebb	COM	Mikro	G	Sunny	G	Tag	F
Edison	COM	Nagoya	C	Swim	E	Tradition C-Zero	E
Ego	D	Nestle	D	Syntax	E	Trefoil	G
Embark	В	Nimble	COM	Tack	E	Trilogy	F
Epic	E	Nubble	F	Tactic	COM	Viva II	В
Essay	COM	Origin	В	Tech Weave	COM	Waver	F
Explore	COM	Otto	E	Tesla	COM	vvavci	•
Ехро	D	Painting Strokes	COM	Tilt	G	MOMENTUM Coated	
Expression	G	Panorama	COM	Toggle	E	Acoustic	СОМ
Feltro	E	Pantheon	COM	Trapeze	C	Agora II	G
Fletcher	G	Parable	G	Trivia	сом	Anthology CV	G
Float	E	Parachute	F	Tufted	COM	Archer	СОМ
Flow	В	Paradiso	COM	Turin	C	Artisanal Epu	G
Flux	COM	Parenthesis	C	Uplift	D	Beeline Epu	G
Focal	D	Parenthesis	СОМ	Via	E	Bravo II	G
Fold	COM	Perk	D	Vox	D	Canter Epu	E
Foundation	G	Photon	COM	Wander	F	Carrier Epu Carson CV	D
	E	Phrase	G		COM	Cashmere II	G
Free	В	Pierre	COM	Weaving Palettes Well Well Well	COM	Chime CV	G
Fuse	E		D	Whim	G	Cotton CV	G
Geo	G	Ping	F		COM		G
Glassworks Glide	G	Pip	F	Why Why Why	D	Cycle	F
	C	Piper	D	Widget	D	Dexter Epu Dome CV	, F
Graph	В	Pique	F	MOMENTUM Crypton			F
Grid	COM	Pixelate	COM	Acrobat	F	Endurance Epu	G
Guideline Guild	D	Places Spaces Faces Plan	F		COM	Eon Epu	F
	E	Platform	G	Almanac	F	Evo CV	G
Guru	E		D	Ascend	C	Fidget CV	G
Habit	COM	Point	COM	Byways	E	Follow CV	G
Hearsay	COM	Polka	COM	Caravan	F	Foray	G
Highline	F	Pop UP	COM	Central Channel	F	Frida CV	G
Hitch	r G	Propel	В		F	Groove Epu	COM
Нор	E	Propensity II	СОМ	Cover Cloth	F	Halo	F
Hue	В	Proximity	F	Crosswise	COM	Hyde CV	F
Insight		Pursue		Docket		Improv CV	G
Interim	COM	Quince	COM	Domain	G	Jackpot CV	
Intermix II	В	Raft	COM COM	Etude	COM F	Keeper CV	G
lota	G	Revolve		Faux Felt		Kindred	COM
Jitney	G E	Ring	G	Faux MO	G F	Lasanna CV	G
Jot		Rise	E	Flock		Lasso CV	G G
Journal	COM	Rivet	D	Hobnob	F	Leafdot CV	
Kinney	E	Rombu	COM	Infinity C-Zero	E	Leno	СОМ
Knack	E	Ronda	COM	Infusion	G	Linen CV	G
Lark	F	Rubato	F	Kayak	G	Mixer Epu	G
Lateral	G	Rush Hour	COM	Keynote	F	Mixology CV	F
Ledge	F	Sail	G	Kit	F	Mogul Epu	G
Lella	G	Scatter	С	Marathon C-Zero	C	Nifty	F
Lens	E	Scrabble	D	Millennium C-Zero	E	Note CV	F
Level	G	Site Line	COM	Oath	G	Poetic CV	F
Lina	COM	Sketching Air	СОМ	Odyssey C-Zero	E	Printwork Epu	G
Lineup	E	Skip	E	Overpass	G	Rein II	G
Lloyd	E	Slice	E	Phase	С	Ringer CV	G
Lore	COM	Small Talk	COM	Reverb	C	Row	G
Lucio	COM	Solace	F	Roster	COM	Sanya CV	F

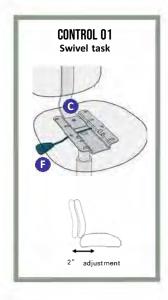
Not allI fabrics shown. Call customer service for more information: 800.447.5542

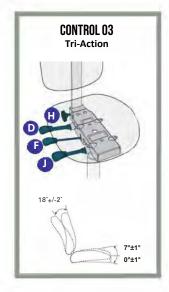
Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade	Fabric	Grade
Sensory CV	F	Whit Epu	G	Equinox	G	Moby	D
Sidestep	COM	Witzel CV	G	Euclid	E	Mod	COM
Silica	G	Yarnplay CV	G	Fast Lane	D	Modernist	COM
Silica Andy	COM	Zipped	COM	Feature	COM	Monhegan	G
Silica Arc	COM			Fenestra Too!	COM	Montage	F
Silica Bauble	COM	STINSON Fabric		Fidget	G	Multiply	COM
Silica Blend	G	Ace	E	Figment	G	Myth	COM
Silica Bracket	COM	Acrobat	COM	Finley	F	Nest	G
Silica Bubbler	COM	Adagio	F	Fleck	D	Network	G
Silica Checker	COM G	Aero Alfresco	E G	Flex	D COM	New Hempstead Nimble	D G
Silica Chopsticks	COM		G	Flight Fractal	COM	Nova	F
Silica Compass Silica Cusp	COM	Alignment Anagram	G	Full Turn	COM	Nubbly	G
Silica Cusp Silica Deflect	COM	Armature	сом	Furrows	E	Obscura	F
Silica Effloresce	COM	Artisan	E	Gesture	COM	Offset	СОМ
Silica Etc.	COM	Basket Too!	сом	Graph	F	Olivia	D
Silica Etch	G	Bass Line	G	Gravity	F	Outlander	E
Silica Excursion	COM	Batik	СОМ	Handwork	G	Pacifica	COM
Silica Fiona	COM	Baxter	F	Нарру Тарру	СОМ	Paloma	E
			, F		F		
Silica Flick	COM	Bespoke		Harrison - MB		Paradox	G
Silica Fresco	COM	Blip	D	Haven	G	Park Avenue	G
Silica Fritz	COM	Bliss	COM	Helix	COM	Penelope	F -
Silica Gidget	COM	Bloom	COM	Hexie	COM	Pergola	F
Silica Hiatus	COM	Boomerang	COM	Hi-Fi	D	Perimeter	F
Silica Hoop	COM	Borderline	G	Highlands	E	Piccadilly	G
Silica Jig	COM	Breton	G	Highlight	E	Pinball	G
Silica Kip	COM	Brilliant	E	Hive	D	Polka	D
Silica Leather	G	Brixton	COM	Honeycomb	E	Posey	F
Silica Likely	COM	Broadband	COM	Hush	G	Posh	F
Silica Motive	G	Brushwork	G	I Spy	G	Power Grid	G
Silica Reach	COM	Bryant Park	D	Infinity Plush	COM	Prodigy	COM
Silica Roam	COM	Calibration	COM	Inked	COM	Profile	Е
Silica Scout	COM	Cannon Beach	COM	Inside Track	E	Progression	G
Silica Spoke	COM	Catalina	G	Ishi	COM	Queue	G
Silica Strata	СОМ	Ceremony	G	Jambi Stripe Too!	G	Raquette	G
Silica Stride	СОМ	Charlotte	Е	Jillian	D	Realm	F
Silica Suede	G	Cinema	СОМ	Kalahari	G	Retrograde	D
Silica Tao	СОМ	Color Block	COM	Kennebunk	G	Revolution	G
Silica Tech	G	Comeback	СОМ	Kinetic	G	Rhythm	СОМ
Silica Thatch	COM	Continuum	F	Kingsman	F	Riddle	E
Silica Today Here Now	COM	Converge	сом	Knot	G	Ritz	F
Silica Triad	G	Current	COM	Lateral	D	Roadmap	, F
			E			Rubric	G
Silica Waltz	COM	Cush	E	Lexie	COM		
Silica Wifi	COM	Dart		Lifecycle	COM	Salinas	COM
Speakeasy CV	G	Deflection	G	Lift	COM	San Simeon	COM
Spunk CV	G	Detail	F	Lorelai - MB	F	Sarto	F
Tanner	F	Divvy	COM	Luster	G	Season	COM
Tradewinds CV	G	Donegal	F	Mandala	G	Sensor	COM
Tribeca CV	G	Drift	G	Mantra	COM	Sequence	E
Twill Epu	G	Drizzle	COM	Marquetry	G	Serene	COM
Vanguard CV	G	Duet	G	Maxwell	Е	Shift	D
Vanish	G	Eddy	COM	Maze	COM	Shimmy	F
Velocity	G	Elderberry	COM	Menagerie	COM	Shuffle	COM
Whisp	G	Equator	COM	Migration	COM	Sideline	F

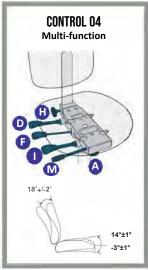
Not allI fabrics shown. Call customer service for more information: 800.447.5542

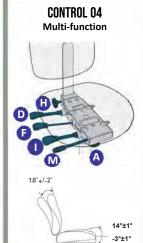
Falssia	Cuada	Fabria	Cuada	Fahria	Cuada
Fabric Sleeping Bear Dunes	Grade G	Fabric Cirque 2.0	Grade G	Fabric Shantung 2.0	Grade E
Splice	СОМ	Citadel 2.0	E	Sirocco	COM
Sprint	D	Clean Slate 2.0	F	Sleek 2.0	F
Square One	E	Colorguard 2.0	E.	Smoothie 2.0	F
Squire	G	Connect 2.0	E	Spirit Millennium	E
Stellar	F	Core 2.0	E	Stat-Con	G
	COM	Criss Cross 2.0	F	Stitch in Time	E
Steppe Storyboard	COM	English Pub	F	Strand	F
Stuff	COM	Essential	D	Stride	F
Summit	G	Expressions	F	Tendril 2.0	E
Sunburst	COM	Fizz 2.0	F	Tessuto / Tessuto 2.0	F
Supersillyness	COM	Flanders	F	Touchstone	F
Swipe	G	Frequency 2.0	G	Vector	G
Switchboard	F	Fuse 2.0	E	Walk the Line 2.0	СОМ
Swivel	COM	GeoMet	G	Weft	E
Sync	COM	Grand Sierra 2.0	E	Whisper 2.0	E
System	F	Grille 2.0	F	Ziggy 2.0	E
Tangram	G	Hopsack	, F	Liggy 2.0	L
Thrive	COM	Kilkenny Tweed 2.0	E		
Tidbit	G	Kusari 2.0	F		
Torus	G	Lara	D		
Touch Base	F	Laredo	E		
Tranquility	G	Lattice	E		
Transcend	D	Level 2.0	G		
Traverse	COM	Loophole	G		
Tribeca	D	Lunaria	COM		
Trio	СОМ	Matrix	G		
Tuft	G	Meteor	COM		
Twiggy	F	Mica 2.0	F		
Vanish	COM	Moccasin 2.0	E		
Vanor	COM	Montana 2.0	E		
Voltage	COM	Natural World 2.0	COM		
Whirl	COM	Naugaleather	F		
Wish	COM	Naugasoft	E		
Zanzibar	COM	Nishiki 2.0	F		
Zoom	G	Orbit 2.0	F		
200111	Ü	Overlay	G		
STINSON Coated		Oxford 2.0	E	Teknit Mesh	
Alamo	D	Patriot Plus II 2.0	E	Bleach cleanable	
Amplify	D	Ping Pong	COM	Monarch Blue	BC2
Arbor	G	Pod	COM	Smoke	ВС3
Ardent	E	Polygon	COM	Cappuccino	BC7
Avant	E	Promenade 2.0	G	Dark Crimson	BC10
Bandwidth	COM	Raffia 2.0	G	Xanadu	BC12
Bistro	E	Rally	E	Wine	BC39
Box Chain	E	Rialto	E		
Budget Black	С	Rogue II	Е	Standard Mesh	
Burkshire	F	Round Trip	COM	White	M01
Carlisle	F	Route	E	Silver	M02
Casablanca 2.0	COM	Satchel	F	Charcoal	M03
Cassidy 2.0	E	Scout 2.0	F	Red	M04
Channel 2.0	F	Script 2.0	F	Azure/Blue	M05
Chroma	G	Sentry - HC 2.0	E	Cappuccino/Tan	M06
	3		_	-, -	

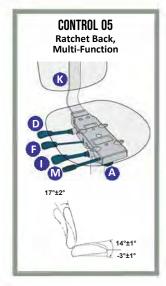
CONTROL OPTIONS

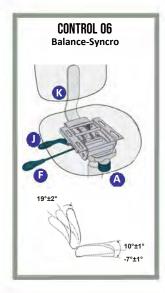


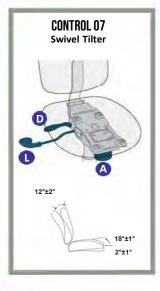


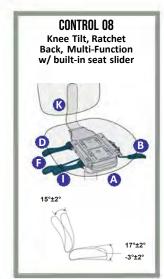


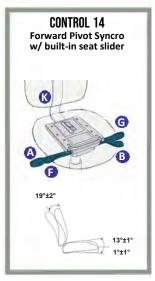


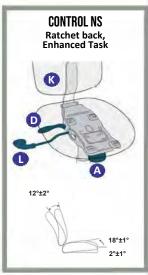












TENSION KNOB

Turn clockwise to increase tension, turn counter-clockwise to decrease tension.



SEAT SLIDER

Pull lever, push seat to desired depth and release lever to lock. Locks in 5 positions over 2".



BACK REST POSITION ADJUSTMENT

Loosen hand wheel (do not remove), and slide back to desired position, then re-tighten hand wheel.



BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

While seated, pull paddle up, when desired angle found, push paddle down to lock. Back Free floats in the paddle up position.



PNEUMATIC HEIGHT **ADJUSTMENT**

To lower, lift paddle while seated. To raise, lift paddle with your weight off seat.



SYNCHRO TILT

Turn the knob clockwise to lock backrest in position. To unlock, turn the knob counter-clockwise and lean back on the chair to release the anti- kickback mechanism.



BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Turn knob counter-clockwise to loosen, lift or lower chair back to desired position and re-tighten. Critical lumbar curve positioning.

CONTROL OPTIONS

INFINITE SEAT ANGLE ADJUST WITH 3 DEGREE FORWARD TILT

To change seat angle, pull paddle up while seated, push paddle down to lock when desired angle is achieved. Seat can rock.

INFINITE POSITION TILT LOCK

To lock chair in position, push paddle down. To allow free rocking movement, pull paddle up.

RATCHET BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

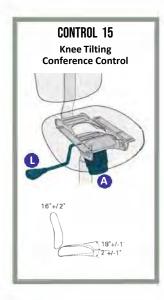
Simply lift back to desired position and back locks automatically. To release and reset back position, lift back completely, then allow back to fall to bottom reset position.

PNEUMATIC ADJUSTMENT/ TILT ROCK LOCK

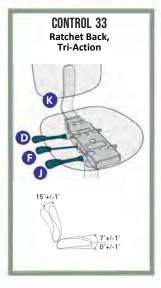
Adjust to raise or lower seat (See F). The lever pushes in towards control to lock in the neutral position. Pull lever out to rock free.

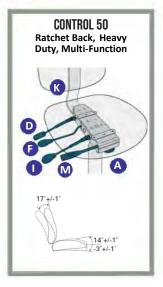
INFINITE TILT/ LOCK SCREW

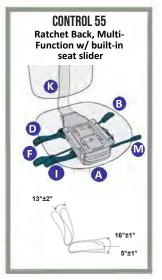
Turn screw paddle to adjust seat tilt. Screw paddle system eliminates tilt slippage.











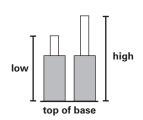
SEAT HEIGHT CHART

In order to determine the height of a seat, you need to do the following calculation: seat thickness + the control + the cylinder + the base for your chosen chair model.

EXAMPLE:	CASTER	BASE	CONTROL	SLIDER	SEAT	TOTAL
14314	HEIGHT	HEIGHT	THICKNESS	THICKNESS	THICKNESS	HEIGHT
HIGH	2.69	11.50	3.19		3.50	20.88
LOW		8.50				17.88







CASTER			
MEASUREMENTS	DESCRIPTION	OPTION	HEIGHT
*STANDARD ON 13B & 18B	55MM	*	2.50
	55MM HARD FLOOR	30C	2.50
*STANDARD ON 16FR & 17B	60MM	*	2.69
	60MM HARD FLOOR	30C	2.69
*STANDARD ON 15B & 22B	60MM CHROME	*	2.50
*STANDARD ON 24/7 & BT	70MM HEAVY DUTY	*911C	3.13
	70MM HEAVY DUTY HARD FLOOR	911C-30C	3.13
	50MM REVERSE BRAKING, HARD FLOOR	20C	2.38
	50MM BRAKING	21C	2.31
	50MM BRAKING, HARD FLOOR	31C-30C	2.38
	50MM ESD, HARD FLOOR	ESD	2.31
	75MM SKATE WHEEL, HARD FLOOR	99C	3.75
	GLIDE	32C	2.31

CYLINDER + BASE									
MEASUREMENTS		65MM	70MM	100MM	1101	140MM	175MM	200MM	270MM
13B – BLACK NYLON STANDARD ON CARMEL, INTERNET, MANHATTAN, PROTASK,	Н	10.00	11.00	12.50	N/A	16.25	18.13	22.75	27.75
RAINIER, RAY, SIENNA, TUXEDO, VÉRTE MODELS (IN BLACK) & WINK	L	7.25	8.50	9.00	N/A	11.25	12.50	15.75	18.00
15B – POLISHED ALUMINUM STANDARD ON 842CH & 843CH; SILVER POWDER COAT	н	9.75	10.75	12.25	N/A	16.00	17.88	22.50	27.50
VERSION IS STANDARD ON SILVER VERTE MODELS	L	7.00	8.25	8.75	N/A	11.00	12.25	15.50	17.75
16B - FIXED CHROME FOOTRING BASE	Н	N/A	N/A	15.50	N/A	19.25	21.13	25.75	N/A
(16FR)	L	N/A	N/A	12.00	N/A	14.25	15.50	18.75	N/A
17B - HIGH HUB	Н	11.25	12.25	13.88	11.50	17.50	19.50	24.00	29.00
STANDARD ON EVOLVE, PHOENIX, TECH & TRADEMARK	L	8.50	9.75	10.38	8.50	12.50	13.88	17.00	19.25
18B – LOW PROFILE BASE	Н	N/A	N/A	11.25	N/A	15.00	16.88	21.50	26.50
18B – LOW PROFILE BASE	L	N/A	N/A	7.75	N/A	10.00	11.25	14.50	16.75
19B – JURY BASE	Н	13.25	14.25	15.88	N/A	19.50	21.50	26.00	31.00
130 - JUNT BASE	L	10.50	11.75	12.38	N/A	14.50	15.88	19.00	21.25
22B – POLISHED ALUMINUM HIGH HUB STANDARD ON 151CH, 152CH, 153CH, 154CH, 241CH,	н	11.25	12.25	13.88	11.50	17.50	19.50	24.00	29.00
243CH, 143CH, 144CH, 251CH & 253CH	L	8.50	9.75	10.38	8.50	12.50	13.88	17.00	19.25
27B – HEAVY DUTY BLACK NYLON	Н	10.00	11.00	12.50	N/A	16.25	18.13	22.75	27.75
STANDARD ON 24/7, BT, BARIATRIC, MP & MULTI-SHIFT	L	7.25	8.50	9.00	N/A	11.25	12.50	15.75	18.00
28B – BLACK REINFORCED ALUMINUM	Н	9.75	10.75	12.25	N/A	16.00	17.88	22.50	27.50
	L	7.00	8.25	8.75	N/A	11.00	12.25	15.50	17.75

CONTROL MEASUREMENTS	THICKNESS
01 CONTROL – Swivel task, pneumatic, back slide adjust	0.94
03 CONTROL – Tri-action, back height adjustment with knob	2.94
04 CONTROL – Multi-function, back height adjustment with knob	2.44
05 CONTROL – Multi-function, ratchet back	2.56
06 CONTROL – Balance synchro	2.44
07 CONTROL – Swivel tilt (NS)	2.38
08 CONTROL – 3° knee tilt, multi-function, ratchet back, built in seat slider	3.63
14 CONTROL – Forward pivot Synchro, ratchet back, built in seat slider	3.19
15 CONTROL – Knee tilt, conference	2.06
22 CONTROL – Pneumatic only (foot stool)	0.81
33 CONTROL – Tri-action, ratchet back	3.00
50 CONTROL – heavy duty, multi-function, ratchet back	2.56
51 CONTROL – heavy duty multi-function, ratchet back, extended pneumatic paddle	2.56
55 CONTROL – Multi-function w/ ratchet back, built in seat slider	3.00
80 CONTROL – 0° knee tilt, multi-function, ratchet back, built in seat slider	3.63
SEAT SLIDER	1.19

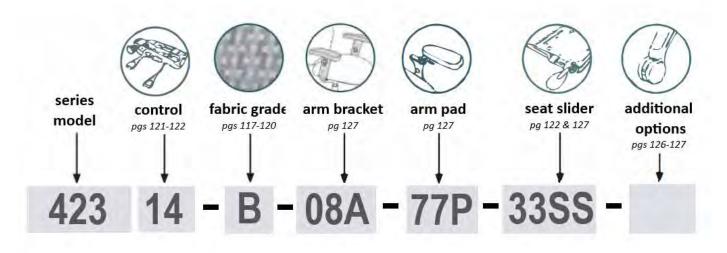
SEAT MEASUREMENTS	THICKNESS
1100, 1200 & 1300 TRACTOR SEATS	4.50
1500 & 1600 TRACTOR SEATS	4.50
1900 MOLDED FOAM TRACTOR SEAT	3.50
BT MODELS	4.75
CARMEL – 8200 SERIES	3.75
EVOLVE – 1500 SERIES	3.50
INTERNET – 4800 SERIES	3.75
MANHATTAN – 6900 SERIES	4.00
MESH SEATS 165, 166 & 167	4.00
METRO – 2000 SERIES	4.75
MP 400# OR 500# MODELS	5.75
MP 350# MODELS	5.00
MULTI-SHIFT – 9800 SERIES	4.00
PHOENIX – 2400 SERIES	4.00
PROTASK – 5800 SERIES	3.75
RAINIER – 3600 SERIES	3.75
RAY – 4200 SERIES	3.75
SIENNA – 8400 SERIES	4.00
SIERRA – 8500 SERIES	5.75
TECH – 1400 SERIES	3.75
TRADEMARK – 2500 SERIES	4.00
TUXEDO – 4500 SERIES	4.00
VERTE – 2200 SERIES	4.00
WINK – 3900 SERIES	4.00

HOW TO ORDER

Once you've selected the chair you want to purchase, it's time to place your order. Our ordering system is based on a sequence of numbers that communicates to us the exact chair you would like. Use the outline shown below to assist you through this process. For additional assistance call us at **800-447-5542**.



Use this sequence for designating your choices when ordering:



HOW TO CONTACT US

At RFM we take pride in our products and our customers who choose them, therefore we are here to assist you in any way we can.

ON THE WEB

www.rfmseating.com

EMAIL

customerservice@rfmseating.com

CUSTOMER SERVICE PHONE

800.447.5542

7am - 3:30pm (Pacific Standard Time)

CUSTOMER SERVICE FAX

800.734.6377

MAILING ADDRESS

619 SW Wood St., Hillsboro, OR 97123

Logo options

63 CUSTOM LOGO EMBROIDERY

Want to make a memorable statement about your organization? RFM offers customized logo embroidery—a unique way to reinforce the branding of your company.

The RFM Custom embroidered logo program is available on select models of our chairs including the Trademark 2500 series and the Tuxedo 4500 series.

Questions? – For all orders, please call Marlene Reischman at 800 447-5542 for pricing and delivery information. Custom logo chair orders require additional lead-time to produce.

All Custom Logo orders require the following information:

- · Digital image emailed to: mreischman@rfmseating.com
- Accepted file formats are jpeg, eps, tiff, psd, embroidery file formats.
- New embroidery will require a one-time net set up fee as well as a list cost per logo, per chair.
- Pricing is based on size, stitch count and thread colors



Click here to fill out Logo Placement Form.

63 MESH LOGO

RFM also offers a sublimation printing option on select mesh models — another creative way to customize your seating.

59.78

Notes and Restrictions:

- High resolution file (vector is preferred) emailed to: mreischman@rfmseating.com
- · Only available on standard mesh colors, logo must be DARKER than the mesh color. (White, Silver, and Tan work the best.)
- Standard sublimation print logo size is 8" X 8".
- · No set up fee
- · 4 week lead time

TASK	\$ 42.70 *price includes mesh color
CHEST	\$ 34 16 *price includes mesh color

Cut-out seat options

	35TBV	<u>Visible</u> tail-bone cut-out (not available on all seats)	67.04
	35TBH	<u>Hidden</u> tail-bone cut-out (no restrictions)	67.04
	34CRCO	Court reporter cut-out (Meridian fabric only)	67.04

Seat	foam options Not available on t	he 1900 seat.
25F	RFoaM (memory foam)	38.86
26F	Dual density foam	22.63
88F	Flat seat foam	20.50
89F	Pommel seat foam	51.67
Caraba		

ООГ	Flat seat foam	20.50
89F	Pommel seat foam	51.67
Custo	om seat sizing options	
Cutting down seat width or depth		36.72
Arm relo	36.72	
Foot	rings	
37FR	Adjustable height twist footring	59.78



Footring base w/60mm no hood caster (only

16FR

Bed	7.1		
DEC	L.I	ш	ч
			~

Back bars	
41BB Shorter Back Bar (Specify Length)	18.36
14BB Longer Back Bar (4" longer)	11.10

Lumbar options

(61)	59L	Comfort cut out	47.20
	60L	Air lumbar	70.03
	61L	Extra firm lumbar	13.24
	64L	Thoracic Ridge	38.86
	68L	Air Lumbar and Air Thoracic	111.45
	70L	AirThoracic	70.03

(68L & 70L not available on all models - 64L, 68L & 70L not available on medium backs)

Head	rest o	ptions
------	--------	--------

65HR	Articulating headrest	197.27
------	-----------------------	--------

STANDARD OPTIONS

Please call Customer Service at 800-447-5542 for off the chair pricing.

Straig	ht arr	n options	
	01A	Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment and standard 10 pad	111.02
	04A	Swing arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment and standard 10 pad	152.87
1	A80	3 position pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm with standard 10 pad	71.31
T	12A	Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob and standard 10 pad	76.86
	18A	360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm with standard 10 pad	81.13
	23A	Forward angled vertically and horizontally adjustable arm with 10 pad	73.02
	24A	Chrome forward angled vertically and horizontally adjustable arm with 10 pad	85.83
1	25A	Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with standard 10 pad	61.92
0/	37A	4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/pad. Pads cannot be changed.	84.12
Loop	arm	options	
	03A	Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment	132.37
6	09A	Reverse C <i>(non-adjustable)</i>	82.84
	30A	Polished aluminum arms (not available on all models)	118.71
Spo	icers c	and accessories	
29SP		th reduction (1" total) ilable on 37A)	22.63
98SP	•	tht reduction (1" total)	32.03
99SP	Arm heig	tht riser (1" total)	26.90
		justable in/out arm bracket	10.25
Seat slider			
33SS	Seat slider	2" travel	25.62

Arm pad options				
0	10P	Standard Fuse pad	N/C	
	22P	3/4" low profile soft pad	49.53	
0	44P	2" high soft pad	49.53	
	45P	2" high soft flame retardant kidney shaped pad with beading	49.53	
	46P	D-shape pad	42.70	
	66P	2" Footprint UPH pad	49.53	
	70P	Extra thick, soft urethane pad	8.54	
	77P	Soft Gel Pad	49.53	
	78P	Extra soft eclipse pad	N/C	
	80P	Diamond textured, durable soft-touch urethane pad	N/C	

22P, 44P, 45P, 46P, & 66P are standard in black leather. If specified, to	hey can
match chair fabric at no additional cost.	

Cyline	ders	For specific measurements, please see pages 130	-131
	65mm 70mm 100mm 140mm 175mm 200mm 270mm		N/C N/C N/C N/C 20.50 20.50
Bases	;		
	13B	28" black nylon base	N/C
	15B	Polished aluminum base with 60mm chrome casters	38.86
	17B	28" black nylon, high hub base	N/C
	18B	Low profile base (not available w/ 65mm or 70mm cylinder)	26.90
	22B	Polished aluminum, high hub base with 60mm chrome casters	38.86
	27B	28" Black nylon, heavy duty reinforced Base	37.15
	28B	28" Aluminum Reinforced Base - Black finish	49.53
Caste	rs		
	20C	Hardfloor reverse braking casters (brakes when seated)	43.98
	21C	Braking casters (brakes when seat is empty)	15.37
	30C	Hard floor casters	14.52
	31C	Hard floor braking casters	29.04
	32C	Glides	14.52
	99C	Hard floor 75mm skate wheel industrial casters	32.03
	911C	70 mm Heavy Duty Casters	23.49